

PREFACE

Class P: Subclasses PJ-PK, *Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature* was originally published in 1933 and was reprinted in 1965 with supplementary pages of additions and changes. A second edition was published in 1988. Editions published in 2000, 2005, and 2008 cumulated additions and changes that were made during the periods 1998-2000, 2000-2005, and 2005-2008, respectively. Annual editions were issued beginning in 2015. This 2021 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 2020 edition.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

[<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>](http://www.loc.gov/cds/)

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

[<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists>](http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists)

Janis L. Young, senior cataloging policy specialist in the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class P and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor, creates new classification records and their associated index terms, and maintains the master database.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division

June 2021

OUTLINE

PJ1-(9500)	Oriental philology and literature
PJ1-489	General
PJ1-(195)	Languages
PJ306-489	Literature
PJ601-989	Special groups
PJ601-621	Christian Oriental
PJ701-989	Islamic
PJ991-995	Afroasiatic languages
PJ1001-1989	Egyptology
PJ1091-1109	Egyptian writing and its decipherment
PJ1111-1446	Language
PJ1481-1989	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ2001-2199	Coptic
PJ2340-2399	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
PJ2353-2367	Libyan group
PJ2369-2399	Berber languages
PJ2401-2594	Cushitic languages
PJ3001-3097	Semitic philology and literature
PJ3101-(3971)	Assyriology. Akkadian
PJ3231-3595	Language
PJ3601-(3971)	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ4001-(4091)	Sumerian
PJ4101-4197	West and North Semitic languages
PJ4171-4197	Phoenician-Punic
PJ4501-5192	Hebrew
PJ4543-4937	Language (Biblical and modern)
PJ4951-4996	Medieval Hebrew
PJ5001-5060	Literature
PJ5050-5055.51	Individual authors and works
PJ5061-5192	Other languages used by Jews
PJ5111-5192	Yiddish
PJ5201-5329.5	Aramaic
PJ5211-5289	West Aramaic
PJ5211-5219.5	Biblical (Chaldaic)
PJ5229	Palmyrene inscriptions
PJ5239	Nabataean inscriptions
PJ5241-5249	Christian Palestinian
PJ5251-5259	Jewish Palestinian
PJ5271-5279	Samaritan
PJ5281-5289	Neo-Aramaic
PJ5301-5329.5	East Aramaic
PJ5321-5329.5	Mandaean

OUTLINE

	Oriental philology and literature - Continued
PJ5401-5809	Syriac
PJ5414-5495	Language
PJ5601-5695	Literature
PJ5701-5709	East Syriac (Nestorian)
PJ5711-5719	West Syriac (Jacobite)
PJ5801-5809	Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac)
PJ5901-5909	South Semitic languages
PJ6001-8517	Arabic
PJ6073-7144	Language
PJ6690-6697	Ancient Arabic
PJ6701-6901	Modern Arabic dialects
PJ6950-7144	South Arabian
PJ6950-6981	Ancient
PJ7051-7144	Modern
PJ7501-8517	Arabic literature
PJ7695.8-7976	Individual authors or works
PJ8991-9348	Ethiopian languages
PJ9001-9101	Ethiopic (Geez)
PJ9201-9269	Amharic
PK1-(9601)	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
PK1-85	General
PK101-2899	Indo-Aryan languages
PK101-185	General
PK(201)-379	Vedic
PK401-976	Sanskrit
PK1001-1095	Pali
PK1201-1409.5	Prakrit
PK1421-1429.5	Apabhramśa
PK1471-1490	Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
PK1501-2899	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
PK1550-2899	Particular languages and dialects
PK1550-1569	Assamese
PK1651-(1799)	Bengali
PK1801-1831.95	Bihari
PK1841-1870.95	Gujarati
PK1931-2212	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures
PK1931-1970	Hindi language
PK1971-1979.5	Urdu language
PK1981-2000	Hindustani language
PK2030-2142	Hindi, Hindustani literatures

OUTLINE

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Indo-Aryan languages
	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and literatures
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures - Continued
PK2151-2212	Urdu literature
PK2261-2270.9	Lahnda
PK2351-2418	Marathi
PK2461-2479	Marwari
PK2561-2579.5	Oriya
PK2591-2610	Pahari
PK2631-2659	Panjabi
PK2701-2708.9	Rajasthani
PK2781-2790	Sindhi
PK2801-2891	Sinhalese (Singhalese)
PK2892-2892.95	Siraiki
PK2896-2899	Romani
PK(2901)-5471	Indo-Aryan literature
PK(2901)-2979	General
PK3591-4485	Sanskrit
PK3791-3799	Individual authors and works
PK(3801)-(4251)	Special subjects
PK4471-4485	Translations
PK(4501)-4681	Pali literature
PK4990-5046	Prakrit literature
PK5401-5471	Modern Indo-Aryan literature
PK6001-6996	Iranian philology and literature
PK6001-6099	General
PK6101-(6119)	Avestan
PK6121-6129	Old Persian
PK6135-6199.9	Middle Iranian languages
PK6141-6199.5	Pahlavi
PK6201-(6599.7)	New Persian
PK6201-6399	Language
PK6400-(6599.7)	Literature
PK6450.9-6562.35	Individual authors or works
PK6455-6460	Firdaws <u>i</u>
PK6465	H <u>a</u> fiz
PK6475	Ibn Yam <u>i</u> n, Fakhr al-D <u>i</u> n Mahm <u>u</u> d
PK6478-6482	Jalal al-D <u>i</u> n Rum <u>i</u> Maulana
PK6490	Jam <u>i</u>

OUTLINE

PK6501

Nizami Ganjavi

OUTLINE

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works - Continued
PK6510-6525	Omar Khayyam
PK6540-6546	Sa' dī
PK6701-6821	Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
PK7001-7075	Dardic (Pisacha)
PK7021-7037	Kashmiri
PK7040-7045	Kohistani
PK7050-7065	Nuristani (Kafiri) group
PK8001-8832	Armenian
PK8001-8496	Language
PK8501-8832	Literature
PK9001-9201	Caucasian languages
PK9101-9169	Georgian

Oriental philology and literature

Languages

Periodicals and societies

- 1 International
- 2 American (United States)
- 3 British
- 4 French
- 5 German
 - Including Austrian
- 6 Italian
- 7 Russian
- 9 Other

10 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.

Congresses

20 International congress of orientalists

Arrange as follows:

1st, 1873

- 20.A73 Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
- 20.A73b Bulletin
- 20.A73c Other regular serials
- 20.A73k Circulars. Announcements. Programs
- 20.A73l Lists of members
- 20.A73m Miscellaneous

Later congresses

Under each:

- .x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
 - .xb *Bulletin*
 - .xc *Other regular serials*
 - .xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
 - .xl *List of members*
 - .xm *Miscellaneous*
- 20.A74-.A89 1874-1889
 - 20.A91 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
 - 20.A92 9th regular congress, London, 1892
 - 20.A93 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
 - 20.A94 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
 - 20.A97-.A99 1897-1899
 - 20.B02-.B99 1902-1999

Works about the congresses. By date

- 20.Z99 General works
- 20.Z999 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter

21.A-Z Other congresses, A-Z
e.g.

- 21.C7 Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
- 21.C79 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter

Collections

(23) Texts. Sources, etc.
see PJ347+

(24) Translations
see PJ408+

Monographs. Studies, etc.

- 25 Various authors. Series
- 26.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
- 27 Individual authors
- 31 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- (33) Atlases. Maps
see class G

- Languages -- Continued
- 37 Philosophy. Theory. Method
History of philology
- 51 General
- 52 General special
By period
- 54 Earliest
- 55 Middle ages
- 57 Renaissance
- 58 Modern
- 60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching
By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+
- (62) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7046+
- 63 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
Collective
- 64.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Study and teaching
- 65 General works
- 68.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 69.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- General works
- Treatises
- 70 Early through 1800
- 71 1801-
- 73 General special
- 75 History
- 91 Compendis
- 95 Popular
- (97) Script
see P211+
- Grammar
- 120 Early through 1800
- 121 1801-
- 127 Conversation. Phrase books
Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet
- 128 General works
- (138) Transliteration
see P226+
- 139 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 149 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 171 Syntax
- 181 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 183 Etymology
Lexicography
- 187 Treatises
- (191) Dictionaries
see P361
- (193) Vocabularies. Glossaries
see P361
- (195) Special lists
see P361
- Literature
- Periodicals and societies see PJ1+

Literature -- Continued

Yearbooks see PJ10

Congresses see PJ20+

History

Treatises. Compends

306 Early works through 1800

307 1801-

308 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

309 Collected essays

310 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets

311 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.

Relations to other literatures

Cf. PA3010 Classical literature

312 General works

313 Translations (as subject)

314.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z

314.N3 National characteristics

314.P4 Peace

314.S53 Space and time

Biography of authors

317 Collective

Individual

see the respective literature, PJ-PL

319.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

e.g.

319.I55 Ismaili

327 Poetry

334 Drama

336 Prose. Fiction

341 Other

(345) Folk literature

see subclass GR

Collections

Original texts

347 General

349 Selections. Anthologies

356 Poetry

371 Drama

379 Prose. Prose fiction

383 Other

(393) Folk literature

see subclass GR

Translations of Oriental literature

English

408 General

409 Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

416 General

418 Selections. Anthologies

Drama

431 General

433 Selections. Anthologies

439 Prose (General)

Fiction

440 General

441 Selections. Anthologies

Literature

Collections

Translations of Oriental literature

English -- Continued

443
(455)

Other

Folk literature

see subclass GR

French

460

General

461

Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

462

General works

463

Selections. Anthologies

464

Drama

466

Prose

467

Prose fiction

469

Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.

German

470

General

471

Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

472

General works

473

Selections. Anthologies

474

Drama

476

Prose

477

Prose fiction

479

Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.

481

Dutch

483

Italian

485

Scandinavian

486

Slavic

487

Spanish and Portuguese

489.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Special groups

Christian Oriental

Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian)

Languages

see PJ1+

Literature

601

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

Collections

603

Texts. Sources, etc.

605

Series. Monographs (various authors)

607

Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors)

611

Treatises (General)

621

Special topics

Islamic

Comprises prevailing Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g.

Urdu, Afghan, etc.

Languages

701

Periodicals. Serials

703

Societies

705

Congresses

Collections

709

Texts. Sources, etc.

711

Anthologies

Special groups

Islamic

Languages

Collections -- Continued

Monographs. Studies, etc.

- 713 Serial
- 714.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
- 715 Individual authors
- 721 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 725 History of philology
- (726) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see Z7046+
- (727) Biography
 - see PJ63+
- Treatises
 - 731 General
 - 733 General special
- Grammar
 - 735 General works
 - Phonology. Phonetics
 - (737) General works
 - (738) Script
 - see PJ6123
 - (739) Transliteration
 - see P226+
- 741 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 745 Syntax
- 751 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- 761 Etymology. Semantics
- (771) Dictionaries
 - see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633

Literature

History and criticism

Treatises. Compendis

- 806 Early works through 1800
- 807 1801-
- 808 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 809 Collected essays
- 810 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
- 811 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
- Relations to other literatures
 - 812 General works
 - 813 Translations (as subject)
- 814.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
 - 814.A96 'Ayn al 'Arab (Syria)
 - 814.I84 Islam
 - Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35
 - 814.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
 - 814.M83 Muḥammad, d. 632
- Biography of authors
 - 817 Collective
 - Individual
 - see the respective literature, PJ-PL
- 819.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 819.I55 Ismaili

Special groups

Islamic

Literature

History and criticism

Biography of authors

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

819.S5

Shiite

819.S9

Sufi

827

Poetry

834

Drama

836

Prose. Fiction

841

Other

(845)

Folk literature

see GR

Collections

Original texts

Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages

847

General

849

Selections. Anthologies

856

Poetry

871

Drama

879

Prose. Prose fiction

883

Other

(893)

Folk literature

see subclass GR

Translations

English

908

General

909

Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

916

General

918

Selections. Anthologies

Drama

931

General

933

Selections. Anthologies

939

Prose (General)

Fiction

940

General

941

Selections. Anthologies

943

Other

(955)

Folk literature

see subclass GR

French

960

General

961

Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

962

General works

963

Selections. Anthologies

964

Drama

966

Prose

967

Prose fiction

969

Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.

German

970

General

971

Selections. Anthologies

Poetry

- Special groups
 - Islamic
 - Literature
 - Collections
 - Translations
 - German
 - Poetry -- Continued
 - 972 General works
 - 973 Selections. Anthologies
 - Drama
 - 974 Prose
 - 976 Prose fiction
 - 977 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
 - 979 Dutch
 - 981 Italian
 - 983 Scandinavian
 - 985 Slavic
 - 986 Spanish and Portuguese
 - 987 Other languages, A-Z
 - 989.A-Z
 - Semitic
 - see PJ3001+
 - Indo-Iranian see PK1+
 - Ural-Altaic see PL1+
 - Far East see PL490+
 - Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+
 - Austronesian see PL5021+
- 991-995 Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9)
 - For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+
 - For Chadic languages, see PL
 - For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL
- Egyptology
 - Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject
 - Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history
- Periodicals
 - 1001 International
 - 1002 English and American
 - 1003 French
 - 1004 German
 - 1005 Italian
 - 1009 Other
- Societies
 - 1011 International
 - 1012 English and American
 - 1013 French
 - 1014 German
 - 1015 Italian
 - 1019 Other
- 1021 Congresses
- Collections
 - Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - 1025 Serial
 - 1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - 1027 Individual authors

- Egyptology -- Continued
- 1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Philosophy. Theory. Methods
- 1035 General works
- 1037 Relations
History (of Egyptology)
Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment
- 1051 General
- 1052 General special
- 1053 Early period to ca. 1800/30
- 1055 19th-21st centuries
- 1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(1062) Bibliography
see Z7064
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
- 1063 Collective
- 1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
e.g.
1064.C6 Champollion, J.F.
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
- 1065 General
- 1066 General special
- 1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- 1071 General works
- 1081 Compendis
- 1085 Popular
- 1089 Special philological-archaeological studies
Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature
Egyptian writing and its decipherment
Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone
History see PJ1051+
Hieroglyphic
Horapollo
(1091.A3) Greek texts
see PA4211.H67
- 1091.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 1093 Other early works through 1800
- 1095 1801-1870
- 1097 1871-
- (1103) Symbolism
see PJ1091+
- 1105 Hieratic
Cf. PJ1650+ Literature
- 1107 Demotic
Cf. PJ1801+ Literature
- 1109 Specimens, types, etc.
Language
Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods
- 1111 Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.)
Grammar
- 1121 Comparative
- 1125 Historical
Descriptive
- 1131 Early through 1800

Egyptology

Language

Grammar

Descriptive -- Continued

- 1135 1801-
- 1139 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc.
- 1141 Readers. Chrestomathies
- 1151 Phonology
- 1155 Orthography
- Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1161 General works
- 1171 Noun
- 1181 Verb
- 1191 Other. Miscellaneous
- 1201 Syntax
- 1251 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- 1301 Rhythmics. Versification
- Etymology
- 1350 Treatises
- 1351 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
- 1355.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
- 1355.A3 Foreign elements in general
- 1357 Other special
- 1361 Semantics
- 1371 Synonyms. Antonyms
- Lexicography
- 1401 Collections
- 1411 Treatises (History, etc.)
- 1417 Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries
- Dictionaries
- 1423 Polyglot
 - Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography
- Bilingual
- 1425 English
- 1430 Other
- Special
- Etymological see PJ1351
- Particular periods
- 1433 Demotic
- 1435 Names
- 1439 Other (Technical, etc.)
- Dialects
- 1445 General works
- 1446.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- Literature
- History
- 1481 Treatises
- 1482 Compendis
- 1483 Lectures, essays, etc.
- By period
- (1484) Ancient
 - see PJ1481+
- (1485) New (Late)
 - see PJ1481+
- (1486) Demotic
 - see PJ1801+

Egyptology

Literature

History -- Continued

1487

By form

1488

Special topics (not A-Z)

Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)

Collections

1501

General

1511

Museums. Institutions

1515

Minor (Private, etc.)

Inscriptions. Stelae

1521

General. Miscellaneous

1526.A-Z

By place where found, A-Z

(1529)

By place where preserved

see PJ1511+

1531

Particular inscriptions

e.g.

1531.C6

Cleopatra's needle, New York

Rosetta stone

1531.R3

Texts. By date

1531.R4A-.R4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

1531.R5

History and criticism

1531.S4

Stela of Sebek-khu

Religious literature

Collections. Selections

1551

General works

Pyramid texts

1553.A1

Collections. By date

1553.A11-.A19

Selections. By editor

1553.A2-.A29

Translations

Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts

1553.A3

Special pyramids

1553.A5-Z

Criticism, etc.

1554

Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations)

Book of caverns

1554.5.A1

Complete texts

1554.5.A2A-.A2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Abridged version. Summary

1554.5.A3

General works

1554.5.A4

Translations

Selections. Selected hours

1554.5.A5

General works

1554.5.A6

Translations

1554.5.A7-Z

Works about the Book of caverns

Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)

1555.A3

Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date

1555.A5

Demotic. By date

1555.A7-Z

Translations. By language and translator

1556

Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books")

1557

Commentaries, criticism, etc.

1557.Z8

Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

1558

Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.

1558.A1

Complete texts

1558.A2A-.A2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Abridged version. Summary

1558.A3

General works

Egyptology

Literature

Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)

Religious literature

Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.

Abridged version. Summary -- Continued

1558.A4

Translations

Selections. Selected hours

1558.A5

General works

1558.A6

Translations

1558.A7-Z

Works about the Am duat

1559

Other works

Amen-em-apt

1559.A6

Texts

1559.A7

Criticism

Book of Ba

1559.B32

Texts

1559.B33

Criticism

Book of breathings

1559.B42

Texts

1559.B43

Criticism

Book of gates

1559.B6

Texts

1559.B7

Criticism

Book of openings of the mouth

1559.B72

Texts

1559.B73

Criticism

Book of the Fayum

1559.B736

Texts

1559.B7362

Criticism

Book of the night

1559.B738

Texts

1559.B7382

Criticism

Book of the two roads of the blessed dead

1559.B75

Texts

1559.B76

Criticism

Book of the two ways

1559.B78

Texts

1559.B79

Criticism

Book of Thoth

1559.B82

Texts

1559.B822

Criticism

Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit

1559.B83

Texts

1559.B832

Criticism

Liturgy of funeral offerings

1559.L6

Texts

1559.L7

Criticism

1565

Hymns

1569

Poems

Including Epic of Penta-our

1571

Dramatic texts

Hieratic literature

1650

General. Miscellaneous

1661

Museums. Institutions

1665

Minor collections (Private, etc.)

Egyptology

Literature

Hieratic literature -- Continued

- 1670
(1671) Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531
- 1675
(1678) Ostraka
Papyri
General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1650
- (1679) By place where preserved
see PJ1661+
- 1680.A-Z
1681.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
Particular papyri, A-Z
Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type,
or transliterated in Roman characters
For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if
written from that point of view
For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
- (1701) By form, subject, etc.
Religion
see PJ1551+
- 1725
(1729) Poetry
Cf. PJ1569 Poems
Drama
see PJ1571
- 1731
1735
1741
1745
1761
1771
1775
(1780) Prose
General. Miscellaneous
Narrative. Tales
Didactic. Moral
Letters
History. Geography
Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
Other
Individual works
classified according to contents in PJ1735+
Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
- Demotic literature
- History
- 1801
1803
1805 Treatises. Compendis
Lectures. Essays
Special philological and archaeological studies
- Texts
- 1809
1811
1819 General. Miscellaneous
Museums. Institutions
Minor collections (Private, etc.)
Inscriptions
- (1820) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809
- 1821.A-Z
(1823) By place where found, A-Z
By place where preserved
see PJ1811+

Egyptology

Literature

Demotic literature

Texts

Inscriptions -- Continued

(1825) Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531

1829 Ostraka

Papyri

(1840) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809

By place where preserved
see PJ1811+

1845.A-Z By place where found, A-Z

1849.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z

Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters

For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view

For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+

For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+

For translations for popular use see PJ1941+

Literary texts

1860 General. Miscellaneous

1871 Narrative. Tales, etc.

By subject

Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri

1881 Religion. Mythology

Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature

1891 Magic

1895 History. Politics. Administration

1901 Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.)

For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL

1911 Medicine

1921.A-Z Other special, A-Z

Translations of Egyptian literature

Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use

1941 Collections

1943 Selections. Anthologies, etc.

1945 Poetry

Prose (General. Miscellaneous)

1947 General works

1949 Narrative. Tales, etc.

1959 Didactic. Moral

By subject

1961 Mythology

Religion see BL2430

1963 History

1967 Science (Magic, etc.)

Individual works

1981 Inscriptions

1985 Papyri

1989 Other

Prefer PJ1949+

Coptic

2001-2023 Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified)

- Coptic
 Philology -- Continued
 History of philology
 Cf. PJ2025 History of the language
- 2015 General works
 Biography, memoirs, etc.
- 2017.A2 Collective
 2017.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 2024-2169 Language (Table P-PZ3b)
 Add number in table to PJ2000
- 2181 Lexicography. Dictionaries
 For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+
- Linguistic geography. Dialects
 2187 General
 (2188) Special
 Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic
 see PJ2029+
- Literature
 2190 History
 Texts
 2193 Inscriptions
 2194 Ostraka
 Collections
 2195 General. Miscellaneous
 2196 Institutions
 2197 Minor (Private, etc.)
 2198 Translations
 2199 Single works or authors
- Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
 General
 Collections
 2340 General works
 2341 Texts. Sources, etc.
 2343 General works
 2344 Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag
 2345 Grammar
 2347 Etymology
 2349 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
- Libyan group
 General see PJ2340+
 Egyptian see PJ1001+
 Coptic see PJ2001+
- 2353 Libyan (Ancient)
 Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc.
 Modern dialects
 Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya
- 2357 Audil (Aujila)
 2359 Ghadames
 2361-2361.95 Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a)
 2365 Socna
 2367 Temissa
- Berber languages
 General see PJ2340+
 2369.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
 Special languages

- Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
 Berber languages
 Special languages -- Continued
 2371-2371.95 Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a)
 2373-2373.95 Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a)
 2375-2375.95 Zouave (Table P-PZ15a)
 2377-2377.95 Rif (Table P-PZ15a)
 2379-2379.95 Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sólha) (Table P-PZ15a)
 2381-2382 Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashek) (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Dialects
 2381.94 General works
 (2381.95.A-Z) Special dialects by name or place
 see PJ2382.A+
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2382.G4 Ghat
 2382.O94 Oudalan (Burkina Faso)
 2382.T3 Tahaggart
 2391-2391.95 Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a)
 2395.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 2395.B2 Baamarani
 2395.C38 Chaouia
 2395.C4 Chenoua
 2395.J43 Jebel Nefusa
 2395.M97 Mzab
 2395.O87 Ouargla
 2395.S46 Senhaja
 2395.T3-.T395 Tamazight (Table P-PZ16)
 2395.T4-.T495 Taznatit (Table P-PZ16)
 2397 Texts in Berber languages (General)
 2399 History of Berber literature
 Cushitic languages
 General
 2401 Collections
 2404 General works
 2405 Grammar
 2409 Etymology
 2413 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
 Special
 Agau (Central Cushitic)
 2425 General works
 Dialects
 2430 Bilin (Bogos. Bilen)
 2435 Hamir (Chamir)
 2437 Hamta
 2438 Kemant
 2439 Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa)
 2443 Falasha
 Beja (Northern Cushitic)
 2451 General works
 Dialects
 2453 Beni Amer
 2455 Bishári
 2457 Hadendoa
 2459 Hallenga
 Eastern Cushitic
 2463 General works

	Cushitic languages
	Special
	Eastern Cushitic -- Continued
2465-2465.95	Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a)
	Oromo (Galla)
	Language
2471	General works
2471.12	Grammar
2471.4	Dictionaries
	Literature
2471.5	History
2471.6	Collections
2471.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Dialects
2472	General works
2473	Bararetta
2475	Borana
2476	Harer
2477	Matššša
2477.5	Orma
2478	Qottu
2479	Tulama
	Werizoid languages
2485	General works
2486	Gawwada
	Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental"
2491	General works
	Languages and dialects
2497	Burji. Bambala
2501	Gedeo. Derasa
2503	Gudella (Hadiya)
2509	Kambata
2514	Qebena
2517	Sidamo
2521	Arbore
2522	Baiso
2523	Dasenech
	Somali group
2525	General
2527	Boni
2529	Rendille
	Somali
	Language
2531	General works
2532	Grammar
2533	Dictionaries
	Literature
2533.5	History
2534.A2	Collections
2534.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2534.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
	Dialects
2535	Darod

- Cushitic languages
 - Special
 - Eastern Cushitic
 - Somali group
 - Somali
 - Dialects -- Continued
 - 2537 Hawiyya
 - 2539 Sab
 - 2545-2545.95 Tunni (Table P-PZ15a)
 - Southern Cushitic
 - 2551 General works
 - Dialects
 - 2554 Dahalo
 - 2556 Iraqw
 - West Cushitic. Omotic
 - 2561 General works
 - 2564 Badditu
 - 2565 Dime
 - 2568-2568.95 Gamo (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 2570 Gimirra
 - 2572 Gongga (Shinasha)
 - 2578 Kaffa
 - (2582) Kulla-Walamo
 - see PJ2590
 - 2584 Male
 - 2586 Mocha
 - 2588-2588.95 Sheko (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 2590-2590.95 Walamo (Table P-PZ15a)
 - 2594 Yemsa. Zenzjero
 - 2601 Ongota
- Semitic philology
 - 3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 3001.5 Congresses
 - Collections
 - Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+
 - Monographs. Studies
 - 3002 Serials
 - 3002.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - 3003 Individual authors
 - 3004 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 3005 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
 - 3007 History of philology
 - Biography
 - 3008.9 Collective
 - 3009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - (3010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see Z7049.S5
 - Study and teaching
 - 3011 General works
 - 3012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 3013.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
 - 3014 Treatises
 - Including history of Semitic languages, etc.
 - 3016 Compendis
 - 3017 Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.

- Semitic philology -- Continued
- 3018 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Alphabet (Origin and development)
Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic
- 3019 General works
(3020) Transliteration
see P226
- Grammar
- 3021 General works
- 3023 Phonology. Pronunciation
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 3027 General works
- 3031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 3033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
- 3035 Verb
- 3038.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3038.N44 Negatives
- 3041 Syntax
- 3051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- 3061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 3065 Etymology. Semantics
- Lexicography
- 3071 Treatises
- 3075 Dictionaries
- Particular groups of languages
- East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+
- West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+
- North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+
- South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+
- 3079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Texts. Inscriptions
- 3081 Collections
- 3085 Particular groups of languages
- 3087 Particular stories (of Semitic origin)
Including Ahikar
Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts
- 3091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
- 3095 Translations
- 3097 Semitic literature (History and criticism)
Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature
Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims
- Assyriology. Akkadian
"Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject
Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia
- Periodicals
- 3101 International
- 3102 English and American
- 3103 French
- 3104 German
- 3105 Italian
- 3109 Other
- Societies
- 3111 International

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 Societies -- Continued
 3112 English and American
 3113 French
 3114 German
 3115 Italian
 3119 Other
 3121 Congresses
 Collections
 Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
 Monographs. Studies, etc.
 3125 Serial
 3126.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 3127 Individual authors
 3131 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 Philosophy. Theory. Methods
 3135 General works
 3137 Relations
 History (of Assyriology)
 3151 General
 3152 General special
 3153 Early period to ca. 1800/30
 3155 19th-21st centuries
 3160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 (3162) Bibliography
 see Z7055
 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 3163 Collective
 3164.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
 3165 General
 3166 General special
 3168.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3169.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
 3171 General works
 3181 Compendis
 3185 Popular
 3189 Special philological-archaeological studies
 Cuneiform writing
 Treatises
 3191 Through 1870
 3193 1871-
 3197 History (of the decipherment)
 3211 Origin and development
 Special kinds
 (3215) Sumerian
 see PJ4010
 (3216) Babylonian (New Babylonian)
 see PJ3191+
 (3217) Assyrian (New Assyrian)
 see PJ3191+
 (3218) "Cappadocian"
 see PJ3591
 (3221.1) Hittite
 see P945

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 Cuneiform writing
 Special kinds -- Continued
 (3221.3) Elamite (Susian)
 see P943
 (3221.5) Chaldian (Vannic. Urartean)
 see P959
 (3221.9) Persian
 see PK6128+
- 3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
 3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
- Language
 Grammar
 3231 Comparative
 3241 Historical
 3251 Descriptive
 3259 Readers. Chrestomathies
 3261 Phonology
 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 General works
 3271 Noun
 3281 Verb
 3291 Other. Miscellaneous
 3302 Syntax
 3311 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 3401 Etymology
 Treatises
 3450 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 3453 Special elements
 3455 Other special
 3457 Semantics
 3461 Synonyms
 3471 Lexicography
 3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
 Dictionaries
 Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
 3523 Polyglot
 3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
 3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
 Special
 3545 Names
 3547 Technical, etc.
- Linguistic geography. Dialects
 3550 Treatises (General)
 Babylonian
 see PJ3231+
- 3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
 (3571-3579) Assyrian
 see PJ3231+
- Cappadocian
 3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
 3591.A5-.Z3 Treatises
 3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z
 3595.A4 Alalakh dialect
 3595.A48 Amurru

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 Language
 Linguistic geography. Dialects
 Other dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 3595.E53 Emar
 3595.N8 Nuzi dialect
 3595.U34 Ugarit
- Literature
 History
 3601 Treatises. Compendis
 By period
 Early Babylonian
 3611 General works
 3621 Age of Hammurabi
 3631 Assyrian
 3641 Neo-Babylonian. Persian
 3651 Poetry
 3671 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
 3701 General collections
 3711 Museums. Institutions, etc.
 3719 Minor collections (Private owners, etc.)
 3721.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
 3725 Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry)
 3728 Selections. Anthologies
 Cf. PJ3259 Readers
- 3730.A-Z Particular inscriptions, A-Z
 Poetry
 3751 Collections (General. Miscellaneous)
 Epic
 3761 General works
 3771.A-Z Particular works, A-Z
 e.g.
 Gilgamesh
 3771.G5 Editions. By date
 3771.G5A-.G5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 3771.G6 History and criticism
- Lyric
 3781 General. Miscellaneous
 3785 Hymns. Psalms. Prayers
 3791 Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc.
- Prose
 (3801) General. Miscellaneous
 see PJ3725
 By subject
 History
 3811 Collections. Selections
 Inscriptions of kings and rulers
 3815 General. Miscellaneous
 Babylonian
 Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
 3824 General works
 3825.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
 Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C.
 3826 General works

Assyriology. Akkadian

Literature

Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.

Prose

By subject

History

Inscriptions of kings and rulers

Babylonian

Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. -- Continued

Particular rulers, A-Z

e.g.

Hammurabi

Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.

General works

Particular rulers, A-Z

Cf. PJ3884+ Letters

Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C.

General works

Particular rulers, A-Z

e.g.

Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.

Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.

Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)

Assyrian

General works

Particular rulers, A-Z

e.g.

Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.

Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.

Esarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.

Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.

Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.

Tukulti-Ninib I

Tukulti-Ninib II

Historical texts

General. Miscellaneous

Babylonian chronicles

Chronological lists

Babylonian

Assyrian

Administration (Documents, etc.)

For legal documents, see subclass KL

Commerce, etc.

For legal documents, see subclass KL

Letters

Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers

Collections. Selections

Early to ca. 2200 B.C.

Later. Age of Hammurabi

Kassite period

General works

Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.

Editions

Subarrange by editor

Translations. By language, A-Z

Criticism

3827.A-Z

3827.H3

3828

3829.A-Z

3831

3833.A-Z

3833.N2

3833.N3

3834

3835

3837.A-Z

3837.A5

3837.A6

3837.E7

3837.S2

3837.S7

3837.T8

3837.T9

3841

3845

3851

3855

3861

3870

3881

3882

3883

3884

3885

3886.A-Z

3887

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 - Literature
 - Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
 - Prose
 - By subject
 - Letters
 - Collections. Selections -- Continued
 - 3889 Assyrian period
 - 3891 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
 - Scientific literature
 - 3911 Philology
 - Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc.
 - For syllabaries see PJ3223
 - Natural sciences, etc., A-Z
 - 3921.A-Z
 - 3921.A4 Agriculture
 - 3921.A8 Astronomy
 - 3921.B6 Botany
 - 3921.D5 Divination
 - 3921.G4 Geography. Topography
 - 3921.M3 Magic
 - 3921.M4 Mathematics
 - 3921.M5 Medicine
 - 3921.M6 Mineralogy
 - 3921.Z6 Zoology
 - 3931 Seals. Seal cylinders
 - Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563
 - 3941 Moral literature
 - Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories
 - For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8
 - Translations
 - 3951 Collections
 - 3953 Selections, etc.
 - (3959) Special works
 - see work, or subject
 - (3971.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
 - Sumerian
 - For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+
 - 4001 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
 - 4007 Study and teaching. Research
 - 4008 Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies
 - Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian
 - (4009) Writing
 - see PJ3191+
 - Language
 - 4010 Treatises (General. General special)
 - Including relation to other languages
 - Grammar
 - (4010.9) Ancient
 - see PJ3911
 - 4011 Comparative. Historical
 - 4013 Descriptive
 - 4014 Readers. Chrestomathies
 - 4015 Phonology
 - 4018 Alphabet. Transliteration
 - 4019 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - 4021 Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.)

- Sumerian
 Language
 Grammar -- Continued
 4025 Syntax
 4031 Etymology
 Dictionaries
 (4034) Ancient
 see PJ3911
 4037 Other
 4041 Dialects
 Literature
 4045 History (General)
 4047 Special topics (not A-Z)
 Texts
 Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature
 Collections
 4051 General. Miscellaneous
 4053.A-Z Special institutions, A-Z
 Including museums, libraries, etc.
 4054.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
 4055 Minor (Private, etc.)
 (4059) Selections. Anthologies
 see PJ4014
 Poetry
 4061 Collections
 4065 Particular works
 Inscriptions
 4070 Collections
 4071 Particular inscriptions
 4075 Other texts
 For legal texts, see subclass KL
 Translations
 4081 Collections
 4083 Selections. Anthologies
 (4089) Special works
 see work or subject
 (4091.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
 4101-4109 West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8)
 Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic
 Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages
 4121-4129 Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8)
 Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages
 For inscriptions see PJ3081+
 Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite
 Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic
 4131-4139 Canaanite (Table P-PZ8)
 Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters);
 Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew
 4143 Ammonite (Table P-PZ15)
 4145 Amorite
 4147 Eblaite (Table P-PZ15)
 4149 Moabite. The Moabite stone
 4150 Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15)
 4160 Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15)
 Phoenician-Punic
 4171 General treatises

- Phoenician-Punic -- Continued
- 4173 Writing
 Cf. P211 History of writing
 Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet
- Grammar
- 4175 General works
- 4177 Special
- 4181 Etymology
- 4185 Glossaries
- 4187 Punic in Plautus
 Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature
- Texts
- 4191 Collections. General
- 4193 Particular inscriptions
- 4195 Punic inscriptions
- 4197 Neo-Punic inscriptions
 Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage
- Hebrew
- Philology
- Periodicals
- 4501 International. English. American
- 4502 German
- 4503 Other
- 4504 Annuals. Yearbooks
- Societies
- 4505 International. English. American
- 4506 German
- 4507 Other
- 4509 Congresses
- Collections
- 4511 Texts, sources, etc.
 Class here only collections of texts
 For texts and studies see PJ4513+
 For readers see PJ4567.9+
- Monographs. Studies
- 4513 Serial
- 4514.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
- 4515 Individual authors
- 4519 Encyclopedias
- (4520) Atlases. Maps
 see class G
- Philosophy. Theory. Method
- 4521 General works
- 4523 Relations
- History of philology
- Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching
- Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language
- 4525 General
- 4526 General special
- By period
- 4527 Early. Middle Ages to 1500
- Modern, 1500-
- 4528 1500-1800
- 4529 19th-21st centuries
- 4531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Hebrew

Philology -- Continued

- (4532) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7070
- Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
- 4533 Collective
- 4534.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Study and teaching
Including method, curricula, etc.
- 4535 General works
- 4536 General special
By period
For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
- 4538.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4539.A-Z By university, school, etc., A-Z
- 4539.5.A-Z By research institute, A-Z
- General works
- 4540 Early to 1800
- 4541 Treatises (Philology, General)
- Language (Biblical and Modern)
Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
- Treatises
- 4543 General
- 4544 General special
Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
- 4544.5 Language data processing
- 4544.7 Language standardization and variation
- 4544.73 Political aspects
- 4544.75 Social aspects
- 4544.8 Spoken language
- 4544.85 Language acquisition
- History (of language)
- 4545 General works
By period
Early see PJ4527
- 4547 Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
- 4549 (16th)-18th century
- 4551 19th-20th century
- 4552 21st century
- Grammar
- 4553 Theory. Methodology
Prefer PJ4521
- 4554 Terminology
- (4555) History (of grammar)
see PJ4525+
- Treatises
- 4556 Hebrew
- 4557 Arabic
- 4558 Other Oriental languages
- (4559) Latin
see PJ4563
- Western languages
- 4563 Early through 1870
- 4564 1871-

Hebrew

Language (Biblical and Modern)

Grammar -- Continued

(4565)

Comparative. Historical
see PJ4564

Textbooks

4565.5

History and criticism

4566

Early through 1870

4567

1871-1949

4567.3

1950-

4567.5

Self-instructors

4567.7

Audiovisual instructors

Readers. Chrestomathies

4567.9

History and criticism

4568

Series

4569

Primary

4571

Intermediate. Advanced

4571.3

Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.

4571.5

Examination questions, etc.

4572.A-Z

Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+

4573

Conversation. Phrase books

4574

Plays for acting in schools and colleges

Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760

4574.2.A-Z

Readers on special subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+

Textbooks for foreign speakers

4574.3

Theory, method, etc., for teachers

4574.5

General

4575.A-Z

By language, A-Z

Phonology

Including phonemics

Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet

4576

General works

Phonetics

4577

General works

4578

Palatalization

4579

Pronunciation

4580

Pausals

4581

Accent. Pitch

4581.5

Intonation

Orthography. Spelling

4583

History. General works

4585

Spelling books

4587

Spelling reform

4588

Phonetic readers

Alphabet. Writing. Script

Cf. P211 History of writing

Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology

4589

General works

4590

Punctuation. Masoretic points

Cf. BS718 Old Testament

4591

Transliteration

4592

Vowels. Diphthongs

Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation

4593

Consonants

Hebrew

Language (Biblical and Modern)

Grammar

Alphabet. Writing. Script -- Continued

4595

Particular letters

4598

Syllabication

4600

Morphophonemics

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

4601

General works

4603

Word formation

Inflection

4604

General works

Special parts of speech see PJ4619+

4611

Paradigms. Tables, etc.

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

4619

General works

Noun

4621

General works

4623

General special

4625

Gender

4627

Number

4629

Case

Adjective

4633

General works

4635

Numerals

4637

Article

4641

Pronoun

Verb

4645

General works

4647

Special

4649

Number

4651

Voice

4653

Mood

4659

Tense

4660

Aspects of verbal action

Infinitive and participle

4662

General works

4664

Participle, gerund, etc.

4665.A-Z

Special classes of verbs, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+

4667.A-Z

Particular verbs, A-Z

4667.H94

Hyh

4667.Z54

Znh

4669

Other. Miscellaneous

Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.)

4671

General works

4673

Adverb

4677

Preposition

4679

Postposition

4681

Conjunction

4687

Interjection

4691.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

4691.N4

Negatives

Syntax

4701

General works

4707

General special

Hebrew

Language (Biblical and Modern)

Grammar

Syntax -- Continued

Sentences

- 4711 General arrangement, etc.
- 4713 Order of words
- 4715 Order of clauses
- 4717 Clauses
- 4725 Other special
- 4728.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
 - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
- 4731.A-Z Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z
 - For literary authors see PJ5050+

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

For study and teaching see PJ4535+

- 4740 General works
- 4745 Textbooks
- 4750 Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects
- 4752 Discourse analysis
- Special parts of rhetoric
- 4753 Style. Invention, narrative, etc.
- 4755 Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc.
- 4756 Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
- 4760 Idioms. Errors. Blunders
- Special classes of composition
- 4763 Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc.
- Letter writing
- 4765 General works
- 4767 Specimens. Collections

Translating

For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology

- 4768 General works
- 4769 Machine translating
 - Including research

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

- 4771 History
- Treatises
- 4774 Early through 1800
- 4775 1801-
- 4779 Textbooks
- 4781 Versification
- 4783 Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries
- 4785.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z
- 4790.A-Z Special meters, A-Z
- 4795 Other special
 - Including epithets
- 4798 Rhythm
- 4799 Rhythm in prose
- 4799.5 Lexicology
- Etymology
- 4801 Treatises
- 4802 Popular works
- 4803 Names (General)

For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries

Hebrew

Language (Biblical and Modern)

Etymology -- Continued

- 4805 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 4807.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
 Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
- 4807.A1 General
 4808 Folk etymology
 4810 Semantics
 4815 Synonyms. Antonyms. Homonyms. Paronyms
 4817 Onomatopoeic words
 4819.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 4819.E8 Et
 4819.K43 Kēdeshah
 4819.N3 Naḥash
 4819.T6 Torah
 4819.T7 Tsadiḳ
 4819.T77 Tsrr

Lexicography

- 4820 Collections
 4823 General works (History, theory)
 (4823.5) Biography of lexicographers
 see PJ4533+
- 4824 Criticism of particular dictionaries
- Dictionaries
- 4825 Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
 Hebrew
 Arabic see PJ4837
 Modern, ca. 1500-
- 4829 Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
 4830 Hebrew (only)
 4831 Polyglot
 For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language
 see PJ4833+
 For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
- Bilingual
- 4833 Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
 4835.A-Z Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
 Yiddish see PJ5117
- 4836 Hebrew-Slavic
 Including Czech, Polish, Russian
- 4837 Hebrew-Oriental
 Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
 Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
- 4838 Picture dictionaries
- Special dictionaries
- Etymological see PJ4805
- (4839) Particular authors
- 4841 Names
- 4843 Dictionaries of foreign words
 For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
- 4845 Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
- 4847 Abbreviations
- 4850 Linguistic geography
- Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms
- 4855 General works

Hebrew

Language

Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms -- Continued

4860

Samaritan

Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic

4865

Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15)

Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew

4901

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collections

(4902)

Texts, sources, etc.

see PJ4913

4903

Monographs. Studies

(4905.9)

Bibliography

see Z7070

Biography

4906.A2

Collective

4906.A5-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

4907

Study and teaching

4908

General works

4909

History of the language

(4909.5)

Script

see PJ4589+

Grammar

4911

Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)

4912

Elementary. Introductory

4913

Readers. Chrestomathies

Prefer PJ4569+

4913.A2

Primary

4913.A5-Z

Intermediate. Advanced

4914

Conversation. Phrase books

4915

Phonology

4917

Orthography. Spelling

4918

Vowels, etc.

4918.9

Morphophonemics

4919

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

4920

Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals

4921

Verb

4922

Particles (Adverb, preposition, etc.)

4923

Syntax

4925

Grammatical usage of particular authors

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

4927

General works

4928

Letter writing

4929

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

4930

Lexicology

Etymology

4931

General works

4932

Foreign elements

4933

Particular words

Lexicography

4934

Treatises

Dictionaries

4935

Hebrew (only)

4937

Other

Hebrew

Language (Biblical and Modern) -- Continued

4951-4996

Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5)

Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+

Literature

Literary history and criticism

5001

Periodicals. Serials

(5002)

Yearbooks

see PJ5001

5003

Societies

5004

Congresses

Collections

5005.A1

Serials

5005.A2A-.A2Z

Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften

5005.A3-Z

Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors

5006

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

5007

Study and teaching

5007.3

Criticism

5007.5.A-Z

Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

History

5008

General works

5009

Addresses, essays, etc.

Special aspects and topics

5010

Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.

5011

Relations to other literatures

For relations to individual authors, see the author

5012.A-Z

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z

5012.A3

Age groups

5012.D57

Diseases

5012.D7

Dreams

5012.E85

Ethnicity

5012.G3

Galilee

5012.G47

Gesture

5012.H65

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

5012.I34

Ideology

5012.I53

Individualism

5012.I56

Intertextuality

5012.I87

Israel-Arab War

5012.J3

Jaffa

5012.J4

Jerusalem

5012.K33

Kaddish

5012.K53

Kibbutzim

5012.L28

Law

5012.L55

Loneliness

5012.M45

Mental illness

5012.M97

Mysticism

5012.N27

Nationalism

5012.N3

Nature

5012.O75

Orientalism

5012.P3

Palestine

5012.P53

Place (Philosophy)

5012.P64

Politics

5012.P73

Prayer

5012.R4

Religion

5012.S43

Sea

Hebrew

Literature

Literary history and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

5012.S54

Shepherds

5012.T83

Tuberculosis

5012.V56

Violence

5012.W37

War

5012.W54

Wilderness

5012.W67

World War, 1914-1918

5012.Z55

Zionism

5013.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z

5013.A7

Arabs

5013.C6

Children

5013.I53

Indians

Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75

5013.M68

Mothers

5013.O75

Oriental Jews

5013.P7

Priests

5013.T73

Travelers

5013.W66

Women

5013.5.A-Z

Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z

5013.5.J47

Jesus Christ

5014

Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective)

Including memoirs and letters

For individual biography see PJ5050+

By period

(5015)

Origins. Early to 700

Biblical literature see BS701+

Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha see BS1691+

Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+

Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+

Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+

5016

Medieval (8th-17th centuries)

Modern

5017

General works

5018

1701-1820

5019

1820-1885

5020

1885-1945

5021

1945-1990

5021.2

1990-

Special forms

Poetry

5022

General works

By period

5022.2

Early

see PJ1405+

5023

Medieval

5024

Modern

5025.A-Z

Special forms of poetry, A-Z

Azharot see BM670.A8

5025.C45

Children's poetry

5025.E45

Elegiac poetry

5025.E75

Erotic poetry

Hebrew

Literature

Collections -- Continued

By period

5037

Medieval

5038

Modern

Special forms

Poetry

5039

General collections

5040

Selections. Anthologies

By period

Early

see BS1402+

5041

Medieval

5042

Modern

5043

Drama

Prose. Fiction

5044

General, and medieval

5045

Modern

Other prose forms

5046

Letters

5047

Essays

Wit and humor see PN6231.J5

Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+

Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5

5047.9

Miscellaneous

For Hasidic tales see BM532

(5048)

Folk literature

see subclass GR

Juvenile literature see PZ39+

5048.7.A-Z

By special sects, A-Z

Karaites

5048.7.K3

History and criticism

Including collective biography

5048.7.K32

Collections

5048.7.K33A-.K33Z

Local, A-Z

Individual authors see PJ5050+

5049.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

*History and criticism**Including collective biography*

.x2

Collections

.x3A-.x3Z

*Local, A-Z**Individual authors, see PJ5050+*

e.g.

Israel (Palestine)

History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2

Collections see PJ5038

Individual authors see PJ5050+

Poland

5049.P6

General works

5049.P62

Collections

5049.P63A-.P63Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

5049.P63W3

Warsaw

Hebrew

Literature -- Continued

Individual authors and works

For juvenile literature see PZ39+

5050.A-Z

Medieval through 1700, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Including anonymous works

5050.A25

Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292

5050.A26

Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.B3

Barlaam and Joasaph

Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veba-nazir

5050.B4

Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.E4

Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.E45

Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.H3

Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I18

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Me'ir, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I185

Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I2

Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I3

Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I35

Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8

Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6

5050.I6

Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.I8

Isaac Ibn Ḥalfon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.J33

Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.J6

Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)

5050.J6A61-.J6Z458

Separate works. By title

5050.J6S4

Sefer sha'ashu'im

5050.J8

Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

For Kitāb al-Ḥujjah see BM550.J79+

5050.J83

Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.K3

Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Me'ir, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)

5050.L4

Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.M38

Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.M5-.M53

Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)

Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4

5050.N3

Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)

Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3

5050.S2

Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.S23

Sa'id ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.S3

Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.S36

Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.S5

Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)

5050.S54

Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5050.Z29

Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern, 1701-

By period

5051.A-Z

1701-1820, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

5051.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

5051.B37

Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)

5051.C6

Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

David ben Aaron ibn Hassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27

5051.F7

Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

5051.H27

Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

5051.H3

Ḥayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1701-1820, A-Z -- Continued

- 5051.L48 Kats, Ḥayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3
 5051.L78 Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, active 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 5051.L8 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 5051.L8A61-.L8Z458 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 5051.L8L3 Separate works, A-Z
 5051.L8M3 La-yesharim tehilah
 (5051.L8M4) Ma'aśeh Shimshon
 Mesilat yesharim
 see BJ1287.L8L3
 5051.L8M5 Migdal 'oz
 Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
 5051.P3 Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 5051.P4 Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 5051.W4 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 5051.W65 Wolfssohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.A-Z 1820-1885, A-Z
 5052.A1A-.A1Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 5052.A9 Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
 5052.B43 Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.B67 Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.F6 Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.G6 Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.G63 Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.G8 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
 5052.L32 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.L4 Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.M3 Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 5052.M3A61-.M3Z458 Separate works, A-Z
 5052.M3A75 Ahavat Tsiyon
 5052.M3A8 Ashmat Shomron
 5052.M3A9 'Ayt tsavu'a
 5052.M6 Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.P4 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.S314 Samosć, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.S32 Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.S5 Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.T65 Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 5052.W37 Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314
 5053.A-Z 1885-1945, A-Z
 5053.A1A-.A1Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.
 5053.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 5053.A2 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.A4 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.A43 Alper, Rivkah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.A45 Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

- 5053.B3 Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B3424 Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7
 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55
 5053.B38 Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B5-.B52 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)
 Bikhovky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5
 5053.B55 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B63 Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B67 Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B7 Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 5053.B7A61-.B7Z458 Separate works, A-Z
 5053.B7B4 Ben mayim le-mayim
 5053.B7M3 Me-'emek 'akhor
 5053.B7M4 Me-'ever li-gevulin
 5053.B7M5 Mi-kan umi-kan
 5053.B7S5 Shekol ve-kishalon
 5053.B76 Broides, Yitshak, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
 Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
 5053.D37 Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.E35 Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.E5 Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.F37 Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
 5053.F5 Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.F514 Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
 Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
 5053.F7 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.G25 Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.G4 Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.G5 Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
 Gluzman, Sarah see PJ5053.G5
 Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
 Gotfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
 5053.G64 Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.H227 Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)
 Halevi, Asaf, 1883-1933 see PJ5053.L362
 5053.H3 Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 (5053.H313) Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907-
 see PJ5054.H273
 5053.H32 Hanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
 5053.H58 Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.H63 Horovits, Ya'akov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.I6 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.I9 'Ivri, Yitshak, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.K284 Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.K34 Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

- 5053.L362 Kaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227
 5053.L364 Levin, Alter, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.L412 Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.L5 Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.L54 Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54
 Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412
 5053.M3 Malets, D. (David), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424
 5053.O64 Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.P38 Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38
 5053.R23 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63
 5053.R4 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.R53 Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53
 5053.R582 Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582
 5053.S315 Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S34 Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56
 5053.S36 Sela', Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
 Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93
 Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315
 Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34
 5053.S4 Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S45 Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S495 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S5 Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S56 Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S57 Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S7 Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S83 Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S85 Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S93 Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T2 Tabakai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
 5053.T25 Tan Pai, Yehoshu'a, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T3 Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T75 Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.W6 Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.Y55 Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75
 5054.A-Z 1945-1990, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.
 5054.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 'Adulah see PJ5054.M426

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.A4954 Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A4964 Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49644 Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49755 Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 Aluma, Neri, 1963- see PJ5054.S44566
 5054.A66 Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
 Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
 5054.A821745 Aro'eti Yi'sre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
 Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
 5054.A94 Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
 Avnit, Hani see PJ5054.Z48
 5054.B24 Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
 Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B3 Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B34 Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B35888 Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B366 Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B37 Bat Hanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
 Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
 Ben-Artzi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
 5054.B4135 Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
 5054.B4233 Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B42356 Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B42378 Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4238 Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Nun Moshe, Carmela see PJ5054.B5318
 Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338
 5054.B466 Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4665 Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4672 Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B47 Benyoëtz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B47499 Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B475 Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B49 Beser, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B5318 Bin-Nun, Karmelah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B67 Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B7 Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C3 Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C355 Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C42 Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888
 Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
 Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
 5054.C585 Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C588 Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
 Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
 5054.D2195 Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.D3 David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.D63 Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E4 Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24
Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
El-Beg, Yehezkel Hai see PJ5054.A4964
Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644
- 5054.E487 Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E488 Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E489 Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E5 El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E6 Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92
Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4
Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.E92 Fadlun-Peled, David (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.F17 Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195
- 5054.G27 Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G28 Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G2813 Gal, Dalayah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Gal Elgal, Dalayah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813
Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3
- 5054.G3 Gally, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G3525 Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G36 Gar, Tsafirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G393 Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G394 Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72
Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434
- 5054.G51434 Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G54 Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G637 Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G67 Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.G72 Granoth, Yehoshu'a (Table P-PZ40)
Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637
- 5054.H155 Ḥabib, Yifrah, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.H184 Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥaimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587
Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226
- 5054.H226 Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
Halevi, Bar-Mazal Yehi'el, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418
- 5054.H2269 Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥalfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42
Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344
- 5054.H273 Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4
Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315
- 5054.H292 Hareven, Shulamith (Table P-PZ40)
- 5054.H29315 Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥaviv, Yifrah see PJ5054.H155
Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.H47 Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47
 5054.H49 Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H54 Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54
 5054.H58 Hittin, Ronit Yochele (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H632 Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H65 Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)
 Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65
 5054.J6 Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K3117 Kaduri, Rut Shtraït (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K312 Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K315 Kal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K32 Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
 Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3
 5054.K33655 Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)
 Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655
 5054.K338 Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)
 Kohen-Or, Yitshak see PJ5054.O66
 5054.L362 Lerman, Yisra'el (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L366 Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)
 Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174
 Levin, David see PJ5054.L42
 5054.L38 Levin, Hanoche (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L4 Levin, Hanokh (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L42 Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L428 Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L443 Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L45 Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L485 Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
 Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45
 5054.L55 Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M273 Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M322 Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)
 Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63
 Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273
 5054.M426 Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)
 Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58
 Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496
 Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565
 5054.M565 Miṭvokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M5856 Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M6 Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 5054.M6A61-.M6Z458 Separate works, A-Z
 5054.M6A7 Adam beli shem
 5054.M6B4 Be-'arvot ha-Negev
 5054.M6D4 Derek gever
 5054.M6D5 ha-Derekh li-Yeriho
 5054.M6I5 Im yesh tsedek
 5054.M6M5 Mi amar she-hu shaḥor

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z

Mossenson, Yigal, 1917-

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Tamar eshet 'Er

5054.M6T3

5054.N24

5054.N42

5054.N53

5054.O47

Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40)

Negev, Raḥel (Table P-PZ40)

Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Olifant, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)

Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49

Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355

5054.O66

Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40)

5054.O69

Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)

Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7

5054.O7

Oren, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)

Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378

Peled, David Fadlun see PJ5054.F17

Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322

Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69

5054.P69

5054.P75

Preigerzon, Grigorii Izrailevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40)

Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53

Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263

5054.R263

Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45

5054.R3384

5054.R4

Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)

Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R45

Reskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)

Revi'a, David see PJ5054.R263

5054.R49

Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R496

Rimon-Mish'ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R58

Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R614

Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R618

Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.R6295

Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)

Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295

5054.R673

Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)

Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82

5054.R82

Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49

Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618

Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673

5054.S18

5054.S212

Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)

Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249

5054.S2234

Saportah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.S225

Schiff, Mejdad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453

5054.S249

Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)

Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499

Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6

5054.S3

Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.S4 Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
- 5054.S4424 Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S44566 Shelaḥ, Neri, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
- 5054.S4493 Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
 Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
- 5054.S453 Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
 Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
 Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
 Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
- 5054.S4537 Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S462 Shnaid-Ofzeher, Miryam (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S47 Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shtendel, Yiśrael, 1904- see PJ5054.S745
- (5054.S5) Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903-
 see PJ5053.S495
 Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
 Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
- 5054.S587 Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
 Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
- 5054.S745 Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.S85 Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṭaharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
- 5054.T317 Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
- 5054.T37 Teharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T6 Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T7 Trainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
 Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
- 5054.T8 Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.T9 Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.U73 Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.V222 Vaisman, Irit (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.V26 Vardah (Table P-PZ40)
 Vinberger, Ḥayim see PJ5054.W42
 Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
- 5054.V484 Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
 Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
 Waisman Minkovich, Irit see PJ5054.V222
- 5054.W3 Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.W42 Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.W53 Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaari, Tal see PJ5054.H292
- 5054.Y25 Yanai, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y3174 Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y418 Yeḥi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.Y45 Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
 Yevi see PJ5054.B466
- 5054.Y497 Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

Yiśre'eli, Linda see PJ5054.A821745

Yitshāki, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356

Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58

5054.Y65

Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

5054.Y677

Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Yosif'or, David see PJ5054.J6

Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18

5054.Z344

Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.Z48

Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)

5054.Z5

Zilbershtain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)

5054.Z53

Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)

Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53

5055.1-.51

1990-

5055.1.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

5055.12

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.12.D74

Adrin, Dorit (Table P-PZ40)

Anor, Le'ah Haiṭ see PJ5055.23.A37

5055.12.R3815

Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)

5055.12.R5415

Ari'el, Ruti (Table P-PZ40)

5055.13

B - Bar

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.14

Bar (compound name)

The author number is determined by the next portion of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.15

Bara - Ben

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.16

Ben (compound name)

The author number is determined by the next portion of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75

Ben Yehezkel, Revīṭal see PJ5055.44.V49

5055.17

Bena - Bz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.18

C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Cohen, Moshe (Novelist) see PJ5055.27.M67

5055.19

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

De Rita, Sabrina, 1969- see PJ5055.23.O45

5055.2

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1990-

E -- Continued

Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35

5055.2.L35

Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40)

5055.21

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.21.R68

Froman-Sterenber, Hanni

5055.22

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.23

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.23.A37

Haiṭ, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40)

Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92

5055.23.E92

Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.23.O45

Holdshṭain, Sabrinah (Table P-PZ40)

Horetz-Susel, Elisheva see PJ5055.42.O84

5055.24

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.25

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.26

K - Kohem

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.27

K̄rolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65

Kohen

The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.27.M67

Kohen, Moshe (Novelist) (Table P-PZ40)

5055.28

Kohen (compound name) - Kz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.28.R465

K̄risfal, Yif'at see PJ5055.28.R465

5055.28.R65

K̄rispel, Yif'at (Table P-PZ40)

5055.29

K̄rolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40)

L - Levh

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.3

Laudon, Dorit see PJ5055.12.D74

Levi

The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.31

Levi- (compound name)

The author number is determined by the next portion of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1990- -- Continued

5055.32

Levia - Leviz

The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.33

Levj - Lz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.34

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73

5055.34.U73

Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40)

5055.35

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.35.I87

Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40)

Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87

5055.36

O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.37

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.38

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.39

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Rapaport, Rut see PJ5055.12.R5415

5055.4

S - Sg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.41

Sh

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.41.A73

Shar'abi-Zlotnik, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.41.A742

Sharon, Anat (Table P-PZ40)

Sharon-Blais, Anat, 1968- see PJ5055.41.A742

5055.42

Si - Sz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.42.O84

Sosel, Elisheva

Sternberg, Hanna see PJ5055.21.R68

5055.43

T - Tr

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.44

Ts

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.44.V49

Tsyibel, Revital (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1990- -- Continued

5055.45

Tt - Tz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.46

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.47

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.47.A379

Vais-Goldman, Ruḥamah (Table P-PZ40)

Vayinshṭok, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815

5055.48

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Weiss, Ruhama see PJ5055.47.A379

5055.49

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.5

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.5.A75

5055.51

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73

5059-5060

Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30)

Other languages used by Jews

5061-5069

General (Table P-PZ8)

Special

5071-5079.5

Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a)

5081-5089

Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8)

5089.2-.295

Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b modified)

5089.29.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

5089.29.M84

Muhib, 1911-2007 (Table P-PZ40)

5089.297-.29795

Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b)

(5089.3)

Judeo-French

see PC3151+

(5089.5)

Judeo-Italian

see PC1784

(5091)

Ladino (Judeo-Spanish)

see PC4813+

(5095)

Judeo-Portuguese

see PC5423

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

5111

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Biography

5111.4

Collective

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Biography -- Continued

5111.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

5112

Study and teaching

5113

General works. History, etc.

Grammar

5115

Treatises

Special

5116

General works

5116.5

Readers. Chrestomathies

5116.7

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

5117

Dictionaries (by author)

5118

Other works

5119.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Literature

History

5120.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5120.A5

Study and teaching

5120.A6-Z

General works. Compends

5120.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

5120.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5120.7.H64

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

5120.7.L33

Labor

5120.7.P64

Popes

5120.7.T73

Travel

5121

Biography (Collective)

5121.5

Women authors

5122

Poetry

5123

Drama

5124

Other (including fiction)

Collections

5125

General

5126

Poetry

5127

Drama

5128

Other (including fiction)

5129.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

5129.A15-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5129.A16

Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A2

Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A5

Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)

Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56

5129.A56

Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A62

Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)

Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432

5129.A7

Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A72

Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3

5129.A75

Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A777

Arnshteyn, Mark, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.A94

Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
 Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
 Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
 5129.B34 Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336
 5129.B377 Bekerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B42 Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Ya'akov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545
 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563
 5129.B4745 Berliner, Yizhak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B563 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B5715 Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B575 Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B5762 Blei, Rely (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B6 Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B677 Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34
 5129.B7 Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B7353 Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B792 Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.C52 Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D22 Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
 Dayksel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22
 Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47
 Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
 Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8
 5129.D47 Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D5 Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D78 Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E35 Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5325 Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E54 Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5425 Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E55 Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F32 Fedler, Hayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F75 Finer, Y. (Yitshak), 1908- see PJ5129.B792
 5129.F8 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G523 Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G533 Glantz, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G567 Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533
 Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 For Good's English works see PR6013.O47
 5129.G6 Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G69 Granaṣhteyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7 Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7374 Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374
 5129.G82 Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G875 Gutman, Hayim, 1887-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.H4416 Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H45 Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45
 5129.H65 Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84
 5129.H8 Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H84 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I15 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I74 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K27 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
 Kaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788
 5129.K315 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K46 Khaïkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 Khaykine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46
 5129.K59 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kornehndler, Yeheskel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59
 Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5
 5129.K665 Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)
 Kreytman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665
 5129.K773 Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K82 Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)
 Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82
 Lebediker, 1887-1961 see PJ5129.G875
 Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7
 Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466
 5129.L4448 Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L457 Levinski, Yiṭshak, ha-Levi (Table P-PZ40)
 Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54
 5129.L466 Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L55 Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8
 5129.L595 Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M19 Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mah-Yafit, Yiśra'el, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19
 5129.M238 Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M24 Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M313 Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M423 Melamud, Hayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see PJ5129.A2
 Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595
 5129.M595 Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M663 Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.N436 Neugröschel, Mendl, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
 Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52
 5129.O52 Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40)
 Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524
 5129.O524 Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.O525 Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.O73 Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567
- 5129.P32 Papyernikoy, Yosef (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P4 Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P413 Perle, lehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P47 Pinchevskii, Moisei, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P5 Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pintshevski, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47
- 5129.P576 Poiakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P58 Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R2 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572
- 5129.R3 Rappoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R36 Razumni, Mark (Table P-PZ40)
 Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37
 Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R42 Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448
- 5129.R572 Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R5736 Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R574 Rolnick, Joseph, 1879-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R597 Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R6 Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rozshanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736
- 5129.R79 Rubin, Moisés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R89 Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40)
- 5129.S2917 Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S293 Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
 Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218
- 5129.S3218 Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S3734 Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S376 Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377
- 5129.S414 Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S43135 Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shaykevitsch. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
- 5129.S4316 Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917
- 5129.S432 Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4335 Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883
- 5129.S437 Shlevin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2
 Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
- 5129.S443 Shraibman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)
 Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443
 Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74
 Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.S46 Shṭuker-Payuḳ, Mashe see PJ5129.S795
 Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sigaloṽski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46
- 5129.S485 Sinay, M., Hacoheh 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S653 Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sokhaṭsheṽski, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653
- 5129.S6812 Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S7677 Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S768 Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S795 Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S883 Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T347 Tambur, ṽolf (Table P-PZ40)
 Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347
- 5129.T38 Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T385 Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T43 Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T7 Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T773 Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.T78 Tsik, Judith, 1898-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52
- 5129.T8 Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 ṽasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38
- 5129.V4 Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4
 Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413
 Volkensḥteyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64
- 5129.W315 Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.W38 Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.W413 Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.W48 Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)
 Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315
- 5129.W64 Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74
 Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15
 Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6
 Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425
- 5129.Y6 Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yudiḳa, 1898-1988 see PJ5129.T78
- 5129.Y78 Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.Z38 Zaretsḳi, Hinde (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.Z453 Zeliḳoṽiṭsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.Z542 Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.Z545 Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.Z55 Ziper, Ya'aḳov (Table P-PZ40)
 Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542
 5129.Z96 Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Local

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

History

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Local

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

History -- Continued

5140.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5140.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5140.1 General special

5140.15 Biography (Collective)

5140.2 Poetry

5140.3 Drama

5140.4 Other

Collections

5140.5 General

5140.6 Poetry

5140.7 Drama

5140.8 Other

5140.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+

For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see

PJ5149.A+

Poland

History

5141.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5141.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5141.1 General special

5141.15 Biography (Collective)

5141.2 Poetry

5141.3 Drama

5141.4 Other

Collections

5141.5 General

5141.6 Poetry

5141.7 Drama

5141.8 Other

5141.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Lithuania

History

5142.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5142.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5142.1 General special

5142.15 Biography (Collective)

5142.2 Poetry

5142.3 Drama

5142.4 Other

Collections

5142.5 General

5142.6 Poetry

5142.7 Drama

5142.8 Other

5142.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Local

Europe

Germany -- Continued

History

5143.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5143.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5143.1 General special

5143.15 Biography (Collective)

5143.2 Poetry

5143.3 Drama

5143.4 Other

Collections

5143.5 General

5143.6 Poetry

5143.7 Drama

5143.8 Other

5143.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

History

5144.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5144.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5144.1 General special

5144.15 Biography (Collective)

5144.2 Poetry

5144.3 Drama

5144.4 Other

Collections

5144.5 General

5144.6 Poetry

5144.7 Drama

5144.8 Other

5144.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Great Britain

History

5145.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5145.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5145.1 General special

5145.15 Biography (Collective)

5145.2 Poetry

5145.3 Drama

5145.4 Other

Collections

5145.5 General

5145.6 Poetry

5145.7 Drama

5145.8 Other

5145.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

5149.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

America

5150 General works

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Local

America -- Continued

United States

History

5151.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5151.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5151.1 General special

5151.15 Biography (Collective)

5151.2 Poetry

5151.3 Drama

5151.4 Other

Collections

5151.5 General

5151.6 Poetry

5151.7 Drama

5151.8 Other

5151.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Canada

History

5152.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5152.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5152.1 General special

5152.15 Biography (Collective)

5152.2 Poetry

5152.3 Drama

5152.4 Other

Collections

5152.5 General

5152.6 Poetry

5152.7 Drama

5152.8 Other

5152.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

History

5153.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5153.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5153.1 General special

5153.15 Biography (Collective)

5153.2 Poetry

5153.3 Drama

5153.4 Other

Collections

5153.5 General

5153.6 Poetry

5153.7 Drama

5153.8 Other

5153.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

5154.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

South America and Spanish America

5155 General works

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Local

America

South America and Spanish America -- Continued

Argentina

History

5156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5156.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5156.1 General special

5156.15 Biography (Collective)

5156.2 Poetry

5156.3 Drama

5156.4 Other

Collections

5156.5 General

5156.6 Poetry

5156.7 Drama

5156.8 Other

5156.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

5159.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Asia

5160 General works

Palestine. Israel

History

5161.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5161.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5161.1 General special

5161.15 Biography (Collective)

5161.2 Poetry

5161.3 Drama

5161.4 Other

Collections

5161.5 General

5161.6 Poetry

5161.7 Drama

5161.8 Other

5161.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

5162.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Africa

5163 General works

South Africa

History

5164.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5164.A2-Z General works. Compendis

5164.1 General special

5164.15 Biography (Collective)

5164.2 Poetry

5164.3 Drama

5164.4 Other

Collections

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Local

Africa

South Africa

Collections -- Continued

5164.5

General

5164.6

Poetry

5164.7

Drama

5164.8

Other

5164.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5165.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Oceania

5166

General works

Australia

History

5167.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5167.A2-Z

General works. Compendis

5167.1

General special

5167.15

Biography (Collective)

5167.2

Poetry

5167.3

Drama

5167.4

Other

Collections

5167.5

General

5167.6

Poetry

5167.7

Drama

5167.8

Other

5167.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5168.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

5191-5192

Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+

Aramaic

Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic)

5201

General works

5202

Grammar

5205

Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries

5207

Miscellaneous

Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc.

5208.A2

Collections. Selections. By date

5208.A5

Inscriptions

Texts by place where found

5208.D3

Dāliyeh Wadi

5208.D87

Dūr-Katlimmu

Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.

5208.E4

Editions. By date

5208.E5A-.E5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

5208.E6

Criticism

5208.H34

Ḥaḍr

5208.Z56

Zincirli

Aramaic

Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) -- Continued

5209

Individual texts

Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments)

Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version)

Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology

West Aramaic

General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+

5211-5219.5

Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a)

Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel)

Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate)

Cf. BS1551+ Daniel

Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries

Palmyrene inscriptions

5229.A1

Editions. By date

5229.A5-Z

Criticism

Nabataean inscriptions

Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic

Peninsula

5239.A1

Editions. By date

5239.A5-Z

Criticism

5241-5249

Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)

Including language of the Melchites

5251-5259

Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)

Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the

Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim

5271-5279

Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)

Including language of the Samaritan Targum

Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch

5281-5289

Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8)

Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Antilibanus (near extinction)

Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects

East Aramaic

General see PJ5201+

5301-5309

Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8)

Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+

5321-5329.5

Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a)

Syriac

5401-5413

Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)

5402.A2-Z

Collections (nonserial)

For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+

History of philology

Cf. PJ5415 History of the language

5407

General works

Biography

Collective

see PJ63; PJ3008.9

Individual

see PJ64; PJ3009

Bibliography

see Z7094

5414-5495

Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)

Add number in table to PJ5400

5417

Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian)

Grammar

5419

Treatises in Syriac

Syriac

Language

Grammar -- Continued

Treatises in other languages. Compendis (Advanced)

5420

Early to 1800

5421

1801-

Etymology

5483.5

Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)

Lexicography

5487

General works

Dictionaries

5489

Syriac only

5490

Polyglot

Bilingual

5491

Syriac-English; English-Syriac

5493.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5495

Other special lists

For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5

Literature

History

5601

General

5603

General special

5604

Poetry

5605

Prose

5606.A-Z

Other special forms, A-Z

5607.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Collections

5611

General

5615

Inscriptions

5617

Poetry

5619

Prose

By subject

Theology

5621

General. Miscellaneous

(5625)

Bible. Apocryphal books

see BS

5627

Liturgies

5629

Church history. Biographies

5631

Martyrologies. Legends

5632.A-Z

Individual saints, or persons, A-Z

5635

Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East

5637

Monophysites. Jacobites

5638

Other

Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.)

(5639)

Law. Canonical law

see class K

5641

Philosophy

5643

History. Chronology. Biography

Cf. PJ5629 Church history

Science

5645.A4

Agriculture

5645.A6

Alchemy. Chemistry

5645.A8

Astronomy. Astrology

5645.M8

Medicine

5647

Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.)

5670

Anonymous works (Single)

Syriac

Literature -- Continued

- 5671.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Translations into foreign languages
Syriac into foreign languages
- 5691.A2 Arabic
5691.A5 Armenian
5691.C6 Coptic
5691.E7 Ethiopian
5691.G7 Greek
5691.L3 Latin
5691.S5 Church Slavic
Modern languages. By language and date
- 5693.E5 English
Prefer subject
- 5693.F7 French
5693.G4 German
5695 Slavic
Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic
- 5701-5709 East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
- 5711-5719 West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
- 5801-5809 Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia
- 5901-5909 South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8)
- Arabic
- Philology
- 6001 Periodicals
6011 Societies
6021 Congresses
Collections
Monographs. Studies
- 6023 Serial
6023.5 Several authors
6024.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6025.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- 6031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(6033) Atlases. Maps
see class G
- 6035 Philosophy. Theory. Method
6037 Relations
History of philology
- 6051 General
6052 General special
By period
- 6053 Early. Middle Ages
6057 Modern
- 6060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc.
Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology
- 6063 Collective
6064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Arabic

Philology -- Continued

Study and teaching

- 6065 General
- 6066 General special
- By period see PJ6053+
- 6068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 6069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- General works
- 6070 Early through 1800
- 6071 1801-

Language

- 6073 Treatises (General)
- 6074 General special
 - Including relation to other languages
- 6074.3 Language data processing
- 6074.5 Language standardization and variation
- 6075 History (of the language)
- 6095 Popular
- Grammar, etc.
- Oriental languages
 - Class translations with original language

Arabic

- 6101 Treatises to ca. 1800
- 6106 Treatises, 1801-
- 6111 Textbooks
- 6115 Conversation and phrase books
- 6119 Chrestomathies. Readers
- 6119.5 Technical Arabic
- 6120 Examination questions, etc.
- Phonology
 - 6121 General works
 - 6121.35 Phonetics
 - 6121.5 Accent. Accentuation
 - Writing. Alphabet
 - 6123 General works
 - (6124) Paleography
 - see Z115.1
 - 6126 Calligraphy
 - 6127 Orthography
 - 6131 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 - 6141 General works
 - 6141.5 Parsing
 - Noun
 - 6142 General works
 - 6142.2 Gender
 - 6143 Adjective. Adverb
 - Including numerals
 - 6143.5 Adverbials
 - 6144 Article
 - 6144.5 Pronoun
 - 6145 Verb
 - Particles
 - 6148 General works
 - 6148.5.A-Z Special, A-Z

Arabic

Language

Grammar, etc.

Oriental languages

Arabic

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Particles

Special, A-Z -- Continued

6148.5.C65

Conditionals

6148.5.N44

Negatives

6148.5.P73

Prepositions

6151

Syntax

6161

Rhetoric

6166

Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.

6167

Idioms. Errors

6170

Translating

6171

Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification

Etymology

6172

Treatises

6173

Names

6174

Dictionaries

6175.A-Z

Special elements. By language, A-Z

6175.A3

Foreign elements (General)

6184

Semantics

6190

Synonyms. Antonyms

6191

Paronyms

6192

Homonyms

6199

Particular words

6199.5

Lexicology

Dictionaries see PJ6620+

Persian

6201

Treatises

6203

Textbooks

6204

Chrestomathies. Readers

6207

Versification

6208

Etymology

(6209)

Dictionaries

see PK6381

Turkish

6231

Treatises

6233

Textbooks

6234

Chrestomathies. Readers

6237

Versification

6238

Etymology

(6239)

Dictionaries

see PL193

Other

Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc.

6271

Treatises

6273

Textbooks

6274

Chrestomathies. Readers

6277

Versification

6278

Etymology

(6279)

Dictionaries

see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language

Arabic

Language

Grammar, etc. -- Continued

Western languages

Class translations with original language

- 6301 Treatises, through 1870
- 6303 Treatises, 1871-
- 6305 Textbooks, through 1870
- 6307 Textbooks, 1871-
- 6308 Self-instructors
- 6309 Conversation and phrase books
- 6311 Chrestomathies. Readers
- 6313 Examination questions, etc.
- Phonology
 - 6315 General works
 - 6316 Phonetics
 - 6317 Pronunciation
 - 6318 Accent. Accentuation
 - Writing. Alphabet
 - 6321 General works
 - 6325 Transliteration
 - 6327 Orthography
 - 6331 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - 6341 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
 - 6351 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 - 6381 Syntax
 - 6395 Other special
 - 6400 Particular authors and works
 - e.g.
 - 6400.M3 Maimonides
 - Qur'an see PJ6696.A6+
- 6403 Translating
- 6505 Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification
- Etymology
 - 6571 Treatises
 - 6576 Names
 - 6582.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
 - 6583 Other special
 - 6585 Semantics
 - 6591 Synonyms. Antonyms
 - 6599.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 - 6599.B37 Baʿīd
 - 6599.D34 Dāhiyah
 - 6599.K35 Kalāla
 - 6599.Q3 Qalb
- Lexicography
 - 6601 Collections
 - Treatises
 - 6611 General. History (of lexicography)
 - 6617 Criticism of particular dictionaries
 - Dictionaries
 - Arabic only
 - 6620 Classical authors through 1800
 - 6622 1801-
 - Polyglot
 - 6633 Arabic-Oriental languages

- Arabic
 - Language
 - Lexicography
 - Dictionaries
 - Polyglot -- Continued
 - 6635 Arabic-Western languages
 - Bilingual
 - Classify with language less known
 - 6636.A-Z Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z
 - Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837
 - 6637 Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic
 - 6640 Arabic-English; English-Arabic
 - 6645.A-Z Other Western languages. By language, A-Z
 - Particular periods
 - Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8
 - 6650 Other
 - Particular authors or works
 - 6655 General works
 - Qur'ān see PJ6696.Z8
 - 6660 Names
 - 6670 Foreign words
 - 6680 Special (Technical, etc.)
 - Ancient Arabic (North Arabic)
 - 6690.A-Z Incriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z
 - Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic
 - Pre-Islamic
 - Class here works restricted to that period exclusively
 - 6695.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
 - 6695.Z4 Chrestomathies. Readers
 - 6695.Z8 Glossaries. Indexes, etc.
 - Language of the Qur'an
 - For texts and translations of the Qur'an see BP100+
 - For general works about the Qur'an see BP130+
 - For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133
- 6696.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
- 6696.Z5A-.Z5Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 6696.Z5A35 Adjective. Attribute
 - 6696.Z5A36 Adverb
 - 6696.Z5A4 Alphabet. Script
 - Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95
 - Attribute see PJ6696.Z5A35
 - 6696.Z5C66 Conjunctions
 - 6696.Z5E45 Emphasis
 - 6696.Z5F5 Figures of speech
 - 6696.Z5H66 Homonyms
 - 6696.Z5I54 Inflection
 - 6696.Z5I57 Interrogative
 - 6696.Z5I58 Intonation
 - 6696.Z5N37 Narration
 - 6696.Z5N4 Negatives
 - 6696.Z5N68 Nominals. Nouns. Noun phrases
 - 6696.Z5N86 Number
 - 6696.Z5P28 Parsing
 - 6696.Z5P3 Particles
 - 6696.Z5P48 Phonology
 - 6696.Z5P64 Polysemy

Arabic

Language

Language of the Qur'ān

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6696.Z5P73 Prepositions
- 6696.Z5R34 Reference
- 6696.Z5R45 Rhetoric
- 6696.Z5S3 Saj'
- 6696.Z5S46 Semantics
- 6696.Z5S48 Semiotics
- 6696.Z5S95 Synonyms. Antonyms
- 6696.Z5S96 Syntax
- 6696.Z5V45 Verb
- 6696.Z6A-.Z6Z Individual sūrahs, A-Z
- 6696.Z6A4 Al 'Imrān
- 6696.Z6F36 Fātiḥah
- 6696.Z8 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Language of the Hadith

General works. Grammar, etc.

Special topics, A-Z

- 6697.A6-.Z3
- 6697.Z5A-.Z5Z
- 6697.Z5A36 Adverb
- 6697.Z5A4 Alphabet. Script
- 6697.Z5E45 Emphasis
- 6697.Z5F5 Figures of speech
- 6697.Z5I54 Inflection
- 6697.Z5I57 Interrogative
- 6697.Z5N4 Negatives
- 6697.Z5P28 Parsing
- 6697.Z5P3 Particles
- 6697.Z5P48 Phonology
- 6697.Z5P73 Prepositions
- 6697.Z5R45 Rhetoric
- 6697.Z5S3 Saj'
- 6697.Z5V45 Verb
- 6697.Z6A-.Z6Z Individual sūrahs, A-Z
- 6697.Z8 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)

General

- 6701 Collections
- (6703) Atlases. Maps
see class G
- 6707 Study and teaching
- 6709 General works
- (6710) Script. Transliteration
see P211
- 6713 Grammar
- 6714 Chrestomathies. Readers
- 6715 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6719 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 6721 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 6723 Syntax
- 6731 Etymology
- 6737 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.

Spain

- 6751.A1-.A5 Collections
- 6751.A6-Z General works

- Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
 Spain -- Continued
 (6752) Script. Transliteration
 see P211, P226, PJ6321
 Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
 6753 Western
 6754 Oriental
 6755 Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises
 Dictionaries
 6756 Western
 6757 Oriental
 6758 Texts
 6759 Other special
 6760.A-Z Local, A-Z
 North Africa
 6761-6769.5 General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Dialects
 (6769.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
 see PJ6770.22+
 Morocco
 6770.22 General works
 6770.23 Grammar
 6770.24 Readers. Exercises
 6770.25 Phonology. Phonetics
 6770.26 Dictionaries
 6770.27 Texts
 6770.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Algeria
 6770.32 General works
 6770.33 Grammar
 6770.34 Readers. Exercises
 6770.35 Phonology. Phonetics
 6770.36 Dictionaries
 6770.37 Texts
 6770.38.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Tunisia
 6770.42 General works
 6770.43 Grammar
 6770.44 Readers. Exercises
 6770.45 Phonology. Phonetics
 6770.46 Dictionaries
 6770.47 Texts
 6770.48.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Libya
 6770.52 General works
 6770.53 Grammar
 6770.54 Readers. Exercises
 6770.55 Phonology. Phonetics
 6770.56 Dictionaries
 6770.57 Texts
 6770.58.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Egypt
 6771 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 6773 General treatises
 6775 Study and teaching
 6776 Treatises in Oriental languages

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)

Egypt -- Continued

Grammar

6777

Treatises (Advanced)

Textbooks. Exercises. Readers

6779

General works

(6780)

Script. Transliteration

see P211, P226; PJ6321

6781

Phonology. Phonetics

6782

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

6783

Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)

6785

Syntax

6791

Etymology

6795

Dictionaries

6798

Texts

6799.A-Z

Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z

Sudan

6801.2

General works

6801.3

Grammar

6801.4

Readers. Exercises

6801.5

Phonology. Phonetics

6801.6

Dictionaries

6801.7

Texts

6801.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Jordan

6803.2

General works

6803.3

Grammar

6803.4

Readers. Exercises

6803.5

Phonology. Phonetics

6803.6

Dictionaries

6803.7

Texts

6803.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Palestine and Israel

6805

General works

6806

Grammar

6806.4

Readers. Exercises

6806.5

Phonology. Phonetics

6807

Dictionaries

6808

Texts

6809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Lebanon

6810.2

General works

6810.3

Grammar

6810.4

Readers. Exercises

6810.5

Phonology. Phonetics

6810.6

Dictionaries

6810.7

Texts

6810.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Syria

6811.A1-.A5

Collections

6811.A6-Z

General works

Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks

6813

Western languages

6814

Oriental languages

6815

Readers. Exercises

Dictionaries

- Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
- Syria
- Dictionaries -- Continued
 - 6816 Western languages
 - 6817 Oriental languages
 - 6818 Texts
 - 6819 Other special
 - 6820.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Iraq
- 6821.A1-.A5 Collections
 - 6821.A6-Z General works
 - Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
 - 6823 Western languages
 - 6824 Oriental languages
 - 6825 Readers. Exercises
 - Dictionaries
 - 6826 Western languages
 - 6827 Oriental languages
 - 6828 Texts
 - 6829 Other special
 - 6830.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arabian Peninsula
- 6830.2 General works
 - 6830.3 Grammar
 - 6830.4 Readers. Exercises
 - 6830.5 Phonology. Phonetics
 - 6830.6 Dictionaries
 - 6830.7 Texts
- Saudi Arabia
- 6841.A1-.A5 Collections
 - 6841.A6-Z General works
 - (6842) Script. Transliteration
 - see PJ6123, PJ6321
 - Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
 - 6843 Western languages
 - 6844 Oriental languages
 - 6845 Readers. Exercises
 - Dictionaries
 - 6846 Western languages
 - 6847 Oriental languages
 - 6848 Texts
 - 6849 Other special
 - 6850.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Gulf States
- 6851.A1-.A5 Collections
 - 6851.A6-Z General works
 - Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
 - 6853 Western languages
 - 6854 Oriental languages
 - 6855 Readers. Exercises
 - Dictionaries
 - 6856 Western languages
 - 6857 Oriental languages
 - 6858 Texts
 - 6859 Other special
- Bahrain

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)

Arabian Peninsula

Bahrain -- Continued

- 6862.2 General works
- 6862.3 Grammar
- 6862.4 Readers. Exercises
- 6862.5 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6862.6 Dictionaries
- 6862.7 Texts
- 6862.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kuwait

- 6863.2 General works
- 6863.3 Grammar
- 6863.4 Readers. Exercises
- 6863.5 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6863.6 Dictionaries
- 6863.7 Texts
- 6863.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oman

- 6864.2 General works
- 6864.3 Grammar
- 6864.4 Readers. Exercises
- 6864.5 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6864.6 Dictionaries
- 6864.7 Texts
- 6864.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Qatar

- 6865.2 General works
- 6865.3 Grammar
- 6865.4 Readers. Exercises
- 6865.5 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6865.6 Dictionaries
- 6865.7 Texts
- 6865.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

United Arab Emirates

- 6866.2 General works
- 6866.3 Grammar
- 6866.4 Readers. Exercises
- 6866.5 Phonology. Phonetics
- 6866.6 Dictionaries
- 6866.7 Texts
- 6866.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Yemen

- 6871.A1-.A5 Collections
- 6871.A6-Z General works
- Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
- 6873 Western languages
- 6874 Oriental languages
- 6875 Readers. Exercises
- Dictionaries
- 6876 Western languages
- 6877 Oriental languages
- 6878 Texts
- 6879 Other special
- 6880.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 6891-6891.95 Maltese (Table P-PZ15a)

- Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) -- Continued
- 6901.A-Z
(6901.B34) Other, A-Z
- 6901.C26 Bahrain
see PJ6862.2+
- 6901.C35 Cameroon
- 6901.C45 Central Asia
- 6901.C7 Chad
- 6901.C9 Colombia
- 6901.I7 Cyprus
(6901.J67) Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+
- (6901.L5) Iran
Jordan
see PJ6803.2+
- 6901.M34 Mali
6901.M37 Mauritania
6901.N53 Nigeria
6901.S5 Sicily
6901.S68 South Africa
(6901.S8) Sudan
see PJ6801.2+
- 6901.T8 Turkey
6901.Z35 Zanzibar
- South Arabian
- 6950-6954 Ancient
- 6956 General works (Table P-PZ9)
- 6958 Particular languages and dialects
- 6965 Minaean
- 6971 Sabaean
- 6981 Himyaritic
Hadramaut
Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen
- 7051-7055 Kataban (Qataban)
- 7111-7114 Modern
- 7121-7124 General works (Table P-PZ9)
- 7131-7134 Particular dialects
- 7141-7144 Mahri (Mehri) (Table P-PZ11)
Jibbali (Table P-PZ11)
Sokotri (Table P-PZ11)
Ḥarsūsi (Table P-PZ11)
- Arabic literature
- 7501 History and criticism
- 7503 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7505 Collections
- 7505.4 Study and teaching
- 7505.5.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc.
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 7507 Criticism
- 7510 General works
- 7515 Miscellaneous
- 7517 General special
- 7518 Relations to other languages
General works

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Relations to other languages -- Continued

- 7518.5 Translations
 7519.A-Z Special, A-Z
 7519.A38 Advice
 7519.A42 Aesthetics
 7519.A49 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 7519.A494 Amman (Jordan)
 7519.A497 Andalusia (Spain)
 7519.A5 Animals
 7519.A52 Animals, Mythical
 7519.A66 Apologizing. Apologies
 7519.A72 Architecture. Buildings
 7519.A9 Autobiography
 7519.B34 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
 7519.B43 Bedouins
 7519.B57 Birds
 7519.B58 Blindness. Blind people
 7519.B68 Boundaries
 Buildings see PJ7519.A72
 Childhood see PJ7519.C45
 7519.C45 Children. Childhood
 7519.C5 Christianity
 7519.C6 Clouds
 7519.C65 Comparison (Philosophy)
 7519.C67 Country life
 7519.C7 Crime
 7519.D4 Death
 7519.D43 Debates and debating
 7519.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
 Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
 7519.D53 Dialogue
 7519.E4 Egypt
 7519.E54 Emigration and immigration
 7519.E76 Erotic literature
 7519.E85 Ethics. Islamic ethics
 7519.E87 Europe. Europeans
 7519.E92 Exile
 7519.E94 Eye
 7519.F34 Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005
 Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
 7519.F37 Fate and fatalism
 7519.F45 Feminism
 7519.F6 Food
 7519.F74 Free thought
 7519.H32 Hadith
 7519.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Maṣṣūr, 858 or 9-922
 Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
 7519.H4 Heroes
 7519.H59 Ḥittin, Battle of, 1187
 7519.H66 Homeland
 Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
 7519.H67 Horses
 7519.H86 Humanism
 Iblis see PJ7519.D48

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7519.I53 Immigration see PJ7519.E54
- 7519.I58 Incest
- 7519.I7 Intifada, 1987-
- 7519.I72 Iraq
- 7519.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- 7519.I84 Irony
- Islam
- Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
- 7519.J37 Jerusalem
- 7519.J4 Jewish-Arab relations
- 7519.J5 Jinn
- 7519.K67 Koran. Qur'an
- 7519.L38 Law
- 7519.L42 Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
- 7519.L44 Legends
- 7519.L55 Lizards
- 7519.L6 Love
- 7519.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
- Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
- 7519.M38 Mawlid al-Nabī
- 7519.M43 Meaning (Philosophy)
- 7519.M437 Memory
- 7519.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
- 7519.M56 Mirrors
- 7519.M6 Mothers
- 7519.M76 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
- 7519.M8 Music
- Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
- 7519.M9 Mythology
- 7519.N24 Najd (Saudi Arabia)
- 7519.N25 Narration
- 7519.N27 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
- 7519.N3 Nationalism
- 7519.N32 Nature
- 7519.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
- 7519.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
- 7519.N86 Numbers
- 7519.O38 Oaths. Qasam
- 7519.O43 Old age
- 7519.O84 Other (Philosophy)
- 7519.P27 Paganism
- 7519.P3 Palms. Palm trees
- 7519.P32 Parasitism (Social sciences)
- 7519.P324 Paris (France)
- 7519.P33 Patronage of literature
- 7519.P35 Peace
- 7519.P4 Peasants
- 7519.P58 Poets
- 7519.P6 Politics
- 7519.P64 Poor
- 7519.P74 Prisons
- 7519.P76 Prophets
- Qasam see PJ7519.O38

- Arabic literature
 History and criticism
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
 Qur'an see PJ7519.K67
 Rain
 7519.R3
 7519.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
 7519.R53 Rice
 7519.R63 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 Satan see PJ7519.D48
 Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
 7519.S35 Self
 7519.S38 Setting
 7519.S4 Sex
 7519.S45 Shiites
 7519.S48 Shu'ūbiyah
 7519.S63 Space
 7519.S78 Stoics
 7519.S84 Suicide
 7519.S9 Symbolism
 7519.T32 Taboo
 7519.T55 Time
 7519.T66 Tragic, The
 7519.T7 Travel
 7519.T75 Truthfulness and falsehood
 7519.U85 Utopias
 Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
 7519.W28 War
 7519.W37 Water
 7519.W5 Wine
 7519.W66 Women
 7519.W67 Women's rights
 7519.Z33 Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927
 Biography
 7521 Collective
 (7525.A-Z) Individual, A-Z
 see PJ7696+
 7525.2 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 Other classes of authors, A-Z
 7525.4.A94 Azerbaijani authors
 7525.4.B43 Bedouin authors
 7525.4.B55 Blacks
 7525.4.C47 Christian authors
 7525.4.C53 Circassian authors
 7525.4.D78 Druze authors
 7525.4.E94 Exiles
 7525.4.H35 Harranians
 7525.4.K83 Kudyah authors
 7525.4.K87 Kurdish authors
 7525.4.P45 Physicians
 7525.4.T86 Turkmen authors
 By period
 7526 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 7527 622-660
 660-1258
 7528 General works

Arabic literature

History and criticism

By period

660-1258 -- Continued

7529 660-750. Omayyad period

750-1258. Abbasid period

7530 General works

7531 750-846

7532 846-946

7533 946-1055

7534 1055-1258

1258-1800

7535 General works

7536 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period

7537 1517-1800. Turkish period

7538 Modern, 1801-

Special forms

Poetry

7541 General works

7542.A-Z Special, A-Z

7542.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

7542.A27 Abu Jihad

7542.A32 Aesthetics

7542.A34 Afghanistan

7542.A36 Age groups

7542.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)

7542.A47 Ambiguity

7542.A495 Andalusia (Spain)

7542.A52 Animals

7542.A58 Anxiety

7542.A68 Arabian oryx

7542.A7 Arabs

7542.A9 Autobiography

7542.B34 Baghdad (Iraq)

7542.B37 Barmecides

7542.B42 Beards

7542.B43 Bedouins

7542.B44 Beggars

7542.B47 Birthmarks

7542.B57 Blame

7542.B62 Blood

7542.C36 Camels

7542.C47 Children's poetry

7542.C5 Christianity

7542.C56 Cities and towns

7542.C6 Coffee

7542.C62 Color

7542.C64 Communication

7542.C644 Complaint poetry

7542.C646 Conduct of life

7542.C65 Conflict (Psychology)

7542.C66 Contempt (Attitude)

7542.C67 Costume

7542.C75 Crucifixion

7542.C93 Cycles

7542.D35 Dancers. Dancing

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7542.D43 Death
 7542.D435 Debates. Debating
 7542.D47 Deserts
 7542.D53 Dialect poetry
 7542.D87 Durrah, Muḥammad
 7542.E24 Eagles
 7542.E38 Egypt
 7542.E4 Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
 7542.E54 Emigration and immigration
 7542.E6 Epic poetry
 7542.E62 Epigram
 7542.E63 Erotic poetry
 7542.E65 Ethics
 7542.E66 Ethnic groups. Ethnic relations
 7542.E8 Eulogy. Maḏīḥ
 7542.E83 Europeans
 7542.E85 Exiles
 7542.E9 Eye. Vision
 7542.F35 Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
 7542.F54 Figures of speech
 7542.F57 Fire
 7542.F66 Food
 7542.F73 Free verse
 7542.G35 Generosity
 7542.G4 Ghazal
 7542.H32 Ḥadīthah (Iraq)
 7542.H4 Heroes. Heroism
 Hijā' see PJ7542.S3
 7542.H56 Holiness
 Homesickness see PJ7542.N6
 7542.H6 Homosexuality
 7542.H64 Horror
 7542.H65 Horses
 7542.H74 Humanity
 7542.H78 Hunting
 7542.H79 Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
 7542.H8 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
 7542.H85 Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
 7542.I24 Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 7542.I53 Imagination
 7542.I54 India
 Immigration see PJ7542.E54
 7542.I58 Intifada, 1987-
 7542.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 7542.I8 Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 7542.I85 Israel-Arab War, 1967
 7542.I86 Israel-Arab War, 1973
 7542.J46 Jerusalem
 7542.J48 Jewish-Arab relations
 7542.J56 Jinn
 7542.K35 Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7542.K47 Kharijites
 7542.K87 Kurdistan
 7542.L34 Lanterns
 7542.L42 Lebanon
 7542.L44 Legends
 7542.L54 Lightning
 7542.L6 Love
 Maḏīḥ see PJ7542.E8
 7542.M33 Magic
 7542.M335 Mahdi
 7542.M34 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
 7542.M345 Malhūn
 7542.M35 Mannerism
 7542.M36 Martyrs. Martyrdom
 7542.M365 Masks
 7542.M37 Mawlid al-Nabī
 7542.M38 Mawwāl
 7542.M475 Metaphor
 7542.M48 Metaphysics
 7542.M63 Money
 7542.M65 Mongols
 7542.M74 Mu'araḏāt
 7542.M75 Muḥammad, the prophet
 7542.M77 Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
 7542.M8 Muwashshah
 Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
 7542.M9 Mythology
 7542.N27 Narrative poetry
 7542.N3 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 7542.N32 Nationalism
 7542.N33 Nature
 (7542.N4) Negro poetry. Negro authors
 see PJ7525.4.B55
 7542.N54 Night
 7542.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
 Odor see PJ7542.S58
 7542.O43 Old age. Older people
 7542.O5 Onager
 7542.P34 Palaces
 7542.P35 Palestine
 7542.P38 Patience
 7542.P39 Patriotic poetry
 7542.P47 Persian Gulf War, 1991
 7542.P48 Persona
 7542.P49 Pigeons
 7542.P52 Place
 7542.P53 Plagiarism
 7542.P535 Plants
 7542.P54 Pleiades
 7542.P64 Politics
 7542.P72 Prisons

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7542.P74 Prometheus (Greek deity)
 7542.P76 Prose poems
 7542.P765 Protest poetry
 7542.P77 Proverbs
 7542.Q25 Qaddafi, Muammar
 7542.Q3 Qasidas
 7542.R34 Rajaz poetry
 7542.R42 Realism
 7542.R425 Reason
 7542.R43 Religion
 7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
 7542.R55 Riddah Wars
 Rithā' see PJ7542.E4
 7542.R6 Romances
 7542.R63 Romanticism
 7542.R84 Ruins
 7542.S25 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
 7542.S3 Satire. Hijā'
 7542.S35 Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
 7542.S42 Sea
 7542.S45 Self
 7542.S47 Senses and sensation
 7542.S48 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 7542.S52 Shiites
 7542.S53 Sinbad the sailor
 7542.S58 Smell. Odor
 7542.S585 Soliloquy
 7542.S59 Sound symbolism
 7542.S6 Spring
 7542.S67 Stars
 7542.S88 Suffering
 7542.S9 Sufism
 7542.S95 Symbolism
 7542.T25 Ṭā'if (Saudi Arabia)
 7542.T3 Taste
 7542.T5 Time
 7542.T6 Touch
 7542.T87 Turks
 7542.U43 Umayyad dynasty
 7542.U46 Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975
 7542.V34 Values
 Vision see PJ7542.E9
 7542.W3 War poetry
 7542.W35 Water
 7542.W5 Wine. Wine songs
 7542.W57 Wisdom
 7542.W64 Wolves
 7542.W65 Women
 7542.Y68 Youth
 7542.Z3 Zajal
 By period

Arabic literature

History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry

By period -- Continued

- 7543 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
- 7545 622-660
- 660-1258
- 7551 General works
- 7552 660-750. Omayyad period
- 750-1258. Abbasid period
- 7553 General works
- 7554 750-846
- 7555 846-946
- 7556 946-1055
- 7557 1055-1258
- 1258-1800
- 7558 General works
- 7559 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
- 7560 1517-1800. Turkish period
- 7561 Modern, 1801-
- 7565

Drama

Prose. Fiction

- 7571 General works
- 7572.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 7572.A37 Africans
- 7572.A63 Andalusia (Spain)
- 7572.A88 Autobiography
- 7572.B43 Beirut (Lebanon)
- 7572.C34 Cairo (Egypt)
- 7572.C65 Color
- 7572.C74 Creativity
- 7572.D43 Death
- 7572.D47 Deserts
- 7572.D53 Dialogue
- 7572.E37 East and West
- 7572.E49 Egypt
- 7572.E87 Europe
- 7572.E95 Exiles
- 7572.E96 Experimental fiction
- 7572.F35 Fantastic fiction. Fantasy
- 7572.H57 Historical fiction
- 7572.H86 Humanity
- 7572.I43 Ideology
- 7572.I53 Imagination
- 7572.I58 Intifada, 1987-
- 7572.I73 Iraqis
- 7572.L53 Liberty
- 7572.L68 Love
- 7572.M3 Maqamah
- 7572.M37 Masculinity
- 7572.M94 Mythology
- 7572.N37 Narration
- 7572.N67 Nostalgia
- 7572.P35 Pain
- 7572.P47 Personality

- Arabic literature
 - History and criticism
 - Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 7572.P64 Politics
 - 7572.P79 Psychology
 - 7572.S24 Saj'
 - 7572.S46 Semiotics
 - 7572.S49 Sex
 - 7572.S56 Songs
 - 7572.S62 Space (Architecture)
 - 7572.T54 Time
 - 7572.T87 Turks
 - 7572.V54 Villages
 - 7572.V56 Violence
 - 7572.W37 War
 - 7572.W66 Women
 - By period
 - 7573 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 7574 622-660
 - 7575 660-1258
 - 7576 1258-1800
 - 7577 Modern, 1801-
 - 7577.5 Oratory
 - 7578 Wit and humor
 - (7580) Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
 - 7585 Children's literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
 - Inscriptions. Papyri
 - 7593 History and criticism
 - Collections
 - 7595 General
 - 7596 Museums. Institutions
 - 7597 Private collections
 - 7599.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 7599.S7 Spain
 - 7600 Special inscriptions. By author
 - Collections
 - 7601 General
 - 7604.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 7604.A49 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - 7604.A5 Animals
 - 7604.A72 Architecture. Buildings
 - Buildings see PJ7604.A72
 - 7604.C5 Christianity
 - 7604.C6 Clouds
 - 7604.C67 Country life
 - 7604.C7 Crime
 - 7604.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
 - Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
 - 7604.E4 Egypt
 - 7604.E87 Europe. Europeans
 - 7604.F45 Feminism

Arabic literature

Collections

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7604.F6 Food
 7604.F75 Friendship
 7604.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Maṣṣūr, 858 or 9-922
 Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
 7604.H4 Heroes
 7604.H54 Ḥittin, Battle of, 1187
 Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
 7604.H67 Horses
 Iblis see PJ7604.D48
 7604.I58 Intifada, 1987-
 7604.I7 Iraq
 7604.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 7604.I84 Islam
 7604.J4 Jewish-Arab relations
 7604.J5 Jinn
 7604.L55 Lizards
 7604.L6 Love
 7604.M35 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
 7604.M38 Mawlid al-Nabī
 7604.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
 7604.M6 Mothers
 7604.M76 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
 7604.M9 Mythology
 7604.N3 Nationalism
 7604.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
 7604.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
 7604.O38 Oaths. Qasam
 7604.P27 Paganism
 7604.P3 Palms. Palm trees
 7604.P32 Parasitism (Social sciences)
 7604.P33 Patronage of literature
 7604.P35 Peace
 7604.P4 Peasants
 7604.P58 Poets
 7604.P6 Politics
 7604.P64 Poor
 Qasam see PJ7604.O38
 7604.R3 Rain
 7604.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 7604.R63 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 Satan see PJ7604.D48
 Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
 7604.S4 Sex
 7604.S45 Shiites
 7604.S48 Shu'ūbiyah
 7604.S9 Symbolism
 7604.T7 Travel
 7604.U85 Utopias
 Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
 7604.W5 Wine
 7604.W66 Women
 Translations see PJ7694+

Arabic literature

Collections -- Continued

By period

- 7611 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 7613 622-660
 660-1258
 7615 General works
 7616 660-750. Omayyad period
 750-1258. Abbasid period
 7617 General works
 7618 750-846
 7619 846-946
 7620 946-1055
 7621 1055-1258
 1258-1800
 7622 General works
 7623 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
 7624 1517-1800. Turkish period
 7625 Modern, 1801-
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 7631 General
 7632.A-Z Special, A-Z
 7632.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
 7632.A34 Afghanistan
 7632.A44 Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 7632.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
 7632.A49 Andalusia (Spain)
 7632.A52 Animals
 7632.A58 Anxiety
 7632.A7 Arabs
 7632.A9 Autobiography
 7632.B37 Barmecides
 7632.B57 Blame
 7632.C47 Children's poetry
 7632.C5 Christianity
 7632.C56 Cities and towns
 7632.C6 Coffee
 7632.C64 Communication
 7632.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
 7632.C67 Costume
 7632.C79 Crying
 7632.D34 Damascus (Syria)
 7632.D35 Dancers. Dancing
 7632.D43 Death
 7632.D53 Dialect poetry
 7632.E38 Egypt
 7632.E4 Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
 7632.E54 Emigration and immigration
 7632.E6 Epic poetry
 7632.E65 Ethics
 7632.E8 Eulogy. Mađīh
 7632.E85 Exiles
 7632.E9 Eye. Vision
 7632.F35 Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
 7632.F38 Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3

Arabic literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7632.F55 Flatulence
 7632.F66 Food
 7632.G4 Ghazal
 7632.H4 Heroes. Heroism
 Hijā' see PJ7632.S3
 7632.H6 Homosexuality
 7632.H65 Horses
 7632.H78 Hunting
 7632.H79 Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
 7632.H8 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
 7632.I24 Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 Immigration see PJ7632.E54
 7632.I58 Intifada, 1987-
 7632.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 7632.I75 Iraq War, 2003-
 7632.I8 Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 7632.I85 Israel-Arab War, 1967
 7632.I86 Israel-Arab War, 1973
 7632.J48 Jewish-Arab relations
 7632.K35 Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
 7632.K45 Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982
 7632.K47 Kharijites
 7632.K55 Kings and rulers
 7632.L34 Lanterns
 7632.L42 Lebanon
 7632.L6 Love
 Maḍīḥ see PJ7632.E8
 7632.M34 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
 7632.M35 Mannerism
 7632.M37 Mawlid al-Nabī
 7632.M65 Mongols
 7632.M67 Mothers
 7632.M74 Mu'araḍāt
 7632.M75 Muḥammad, the prophet
 7632.M76 Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905
 7632.M8 Muwashshah
 7632.M9 Mythology
 7632.N27 Narrative poetry
 7632.N3 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 7632.N32 Nationalism
 7632.N33 Nature
 Odor see PJ7632.S58
 7632.O43 Old age. Older people
 7632.O5 Onager
 7632.O85 Overweight women
 7632.P35 Palestine
 7632.P47 Persian Gulf War, 1991
 7632.P5 Places
 7632.P53 Plagiarism
 7632.P54 Pleiades
 7632.P64 Politics

Arabic literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7632.Q3 Qasidas
 7632.Q58 Qiṭ'as
 7632.R34 Rajaz poetry
 7632.R42 Realism
 7632.R44 Revolutionary poetry
 Rithā' see PJ7632.E4
 7632.R6 Romances
 7632.R63 Romanticism
 Rulers see PJ7632.K55
 7632.S26 Ṣan'ā' (Yemen)
 7632.S3 Satire. Hijā'
 7632.S34 Saudi Arabia
 7632.S35 Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
 7632.S42 Sea
 7632.S45 Self
 7632.S52 Shiites
 7632.S53 Sinbad the sailor
 7632.S58 Smell. Odor
 7632.S6 Spring
 7632.S67 Stars
 7632.S9 Sufism
 7632.S95 Symbolism
 7632.T3 Taste
 7632.T5 Time
 7632.T6 Touch
 7632.V34 Values
 Vision see PJ7632.E9
 7632.W3 War poetry
 7632.W5 Wine. Wine songs
 7632.W64 Wolves
 7632.W65 Women
 7632.Y68 Youth
 7632.Z3 Zajal

Translations see PJ7694+

By period

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.

- 7633 General works
 Special anthologies
 7641 Ḥamāsah (Table P-PZ41)
 7642 Mu'allaqāt (Table P-PZ41)
 7643 Mufaḍḍaliyāt (Table P-PZ41)
 7645.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
 7648 622-660
 660-1258
 7650 General works
 7651 660-750. Omayyad period
 750-1258. Abbasid period
 7653 General works
 7654 750-846
 7655 846-946

- Arabic literature
 Collections
 Special forms
 Poetry
 By period
 660-1258
 750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
 7656 946-1055
 7657 1055-1258
 1258-1800
 7658 General works
 7659 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
 7660 1517-1800. Turkish period
 7661 Modern, 1801-
 7665 Drama
 Prose. Fiction
 General
 7671
 7672.A-Z Special, A-Z
 7672.E45 Emigration and immigration
 7672.E87 Europe
 Immigration see PJ7672.E45
 7672.L44 Legal stories
 7672.M37 Maqamah
 Translations see PJ7694+
 By period
 7673 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 7674 622-660
 7675 660-1258
 7676 1258-1800
 7677 Modern, 1801-
 (7680) Folk literature
 see subclass GR
 7694-7695 Translations (Table P-PZ30)
 Individual authors or works
 7695.8 Anonymous works of unknown date
 7696.A-Z Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7696.A25 'Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A253 'Abd Yaghūth ibn Waqqāṣ, -approximately 580 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A254 'Abid ibn al-Abrāṣ (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A257 Abū Dhu'ayb al-Hudhālī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālīd, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A26 Abū Ṭālib 'Abd Manāf ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, ca. 540-ca. 619 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A28 'Adī ibn Ḥātim, d. ca. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A3 'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A35 Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalā'ah ibn 'Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A44 Aktham ibn Ṣayfī, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A463 'Alqamah ibn 'Ulāthah, -approximately 640 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A468 'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A47 'Amr ibn Ma'dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A5 'Amr ibn Qamī'ah (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A52 'Amr ibn Sha's al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A53 'Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-'Absī (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A8 A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.A93 Aws ibn Ḥajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.D48 Dhū al-Iṣba' al-'Adwānī, Ḥurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.D498 Dirār ibn al-Khaṭṭāb al-Fihrī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

- 7696.D85 Durayd ibn al-Ṣimmah, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H25 Ḥādirah, Quṭbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H26 Ḥamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 625 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H33 Ḥārith ibn 'Ubād, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.H34 Ḥātim al-Ṭaī (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I143 Ibn Abī Khāzim, Bishr, approximately 511-approximately 598 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I147 Ibn al-'Ajlān, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 574 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I5 Imru' al-Qays, 497-545 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.I84 'Ishraqah al-Muḥāribīyah (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.J5 Jirān al-'Awd al-Numayrī, 'Amir ibn al-Hārith (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K35 Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K5 Khansā' bint 'Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K55 Khirniq bint Badr, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.L3 Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M73 Mu'aqqar al-Bāriqī, 490-580 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M74 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M76 Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M8 Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'A'idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N25 Nābighah al-Dhubayānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N27 Nābighah al-Ja'dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N3 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q16-.Q163 Qaṣīdah al-yafīmah (Table P-PZ43)
 7696.Q27 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q8 Quss ibn Sā'idah (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
 7696.S35 Samaw'al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S5 Shanfarā (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S94 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T25 Ta'abbāṭa Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T3 Ṭarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T8 Ṭufayl ibn 'Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U4 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U7 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (7696.Y3) Yashkuī, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
 see PJ7698.I14
 7696.Z8 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmā (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A-Z 622-660
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7698.A23 Abū al-Aswad al-Du'alī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A24 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A26 Abū Dahbal al-Jumahī, Wahb ibn Zama'ah, -682 or 683 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A3 Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A45 'A'ishah, ca. 614-678 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A5 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A58 'Amr ibn Aḥmar, -approximately 685 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.F38 Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H24 Ḥadhlamī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Rabī ibn Khālid, d. ca. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H3 Ḥassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H8 Ḥuṭay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I14 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I15 Ibn al-Ziba'rā, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 636 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I16 Ibn Barrāqah, 'Amr ibn al-Hārith, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I18 Ibn Ju'ayl, Ka'b, -approximately 675 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

622-660 -- Continued

- 7698.I2 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.J34 Ja'far ibn Bashshār al-Asadī (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.K28 Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.K58 Khuzaymah ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī, d. 657 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.N35 Najāshī, Qays ibn 'Amr, -approximately 660 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.R33 Rabī'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S25 Ṣafiyah bint 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 641 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S5 Shammākh ibn Dirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S84 Suḥaym ibn Waṭhīl, -approximately 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.U7 'Urwah ibn Hizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.Z3 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A-Z Omayyad period, 660-750
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7700.A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A26 Abū al-Najm al-Faḍl ibn Qudāmah al-'Ijlī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A32 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhaī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A33 'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Amīlī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A35 Aḥwaṣ al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A38 'Ajjāj, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ru'bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A42 Akhḍar al-Lahaḍī, al-Faḍl ibn al-'Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A43 Akḥṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A54 'Aqīl ibn 'Ulfah al-Murrī, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A73 'Araḗ, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.A78 Arṭa'ah ibn Suhayyah al-Murrī, d. ca. 684 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.B26 Ba'īth al-Mujāshī, Khidāsh ibn Bishr, d. 751? (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.B37 Barbaī Sābiq ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.D5 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.F3 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.F35 Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmā, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.H33 Ḥajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.H35 Ḥanafī, Ḥamzah ibn Bayḍ, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.H37 Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I125 Ibn Abī 'Afiq, 'Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I127 Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, -approximately 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I14 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I158 Ibn Mu'āwiyah, 'Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I16 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Ḥimyārī, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I18 Ibn al-Muqaffa', d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I2 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, 'Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.I28 Ibn 'Utbah al-Hudhaī, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, -716 or 717 (Table P-PZ40)
 (7700.I34) Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747
 see PJ7700.I127
 7700.J27 Jamīl ibn 'Abd Allāh al-'Udhri, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.J3 Ja'fir ibn 'Afiyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.J78 Ju'fi, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Ḥurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.K2 Ka'b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
 Kātib, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
 7700.K53 Khālid ibn Ṣafwān al-Qannāṣ, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.K78 Kumayt ibn Zayd al-Asadī, 679 or 680-743 or 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.L3 Laylā al-Akhyāfiyah, d. ca. 700. ليلى خال لى لى لى (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.M312 Majnūn Laylā (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.M36 Ma'n ibn Aws, -683 or 684 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.M73 Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.N24 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Q34 Qays ibn Dha'rīh, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Q76 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Q8 Quṭāmī, 'Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.R3 Rā'ī al-Numayrī, 'Ubayd ibn Ḥusayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.R38 Rāwiyah, Ḥammād ibn Sābūr, 713 or 14-771 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.R8 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.S25 Ṣalatān al-'Abdī, d. ca. 699 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.S52 Shamardal ibn Sha'rik, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.S87 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.T33 Taymī, 'Umar ibn Laja', d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.T55 Ṭirimāh ibn Ḥakīm al-Ṭā'ī, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U33 'Udayl ibn al-Furkh, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U38 'Umar II, Caliph, d. 720 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U4 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U62 'Uqaylī, Muzāḥim ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.W27 Waḍḍāh al-Yaman, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.W3 Wa'īd ibn Yazīd, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Y28 Yazīd I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Y3 Yazīd ibn al-Ṭathrīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Z58 Ziyād ibn Salmā al-A'jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

First Abbasid period, 750-846

7701

A - Abd

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 'Abbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.A117

7701.1

'Abd al-

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2

'Abd Allāh

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2.I2

7701.3

'Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)

'Abd B - 'Abd Z

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.4

Abda - Abdz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.5

Abe - Abt

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6

Abū

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7701.6.A45

7701.6.A48

7701.6.H3

7701.6.N8

7701.6.S3

7701.6.S34

Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsīm, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40)

Abū al-Shīṣ, Muḥammad ibn 'Aḥī, d. 811 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)

Abū Ḥayyah al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabī' (Table P-PZ40)

Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40)

Abū Sa'd al-Makhzūmī, Ṭsa ibn Khālīd, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40)

Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

First Abbasid period, 750-846

Abū -- Continued

7701.6.T35

7701.7

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40)

Abua - Alh

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.8

'Alī

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7701.8.I22

7701.9

'Alī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)

Alia - An

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7702

7703

Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41)

Ant - Ara

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabian nights

Arabic texts

7711

7712.A1A-.A1Z

7712.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By editor, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Translations

For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.

English

7715

7716.A1A-.A1Z

7716.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Dutch

7719.A1

7719.A2A-.A2Z

7719.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

French

7721

7722.A1A-.A1Z

7722.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

German

7723

7724.A1A-.A1Z

7724.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Hebrew

7724.5.A1

7724.5.A2A-.A2Z

7724.5.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Italian

7725.A1

7725.A2A-.A2Z

7725.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Portuguese

7726.A1

7726.A2A-.A2Z

7726.A3-Z

Comprehensive

Selections. By translator, A-Z

Individual tales, A-Z

Scandinavian

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

First Abbasid period, 750-846

Arabian nights

Translations

Scandinavian -- Continued

Danish

7727.D3
 7727.D32A-.D32Z
 7727.D33A-.D33Z

Icelandic

7727.I3
 7727.I32A-.I32Z
 7727.I33A-.I33Z

Norwegian

7727.N6
 7727.N62A-.N62Z
 7727.N63A-.N63Z

Swedish

7727.S8
 7727.S82A-.S82Z
 7727.S83A-.S83Z

Slavic and Baltic

Bulgarian

7729.B8
 7729.B82A-.B82Z
 7729.B83A-.B83Z

Czech

7729.C95
 7729.C952A-.C952Z
 7729.C953A-.C953Z

Latvian

7729.L3
 7729.L32A-.L32Z
 7729.L33A-.L33Z

Lithuanian

7729.L5
 7729.L52A-.L52Z
 7729.L53A-.L53Z

Polish

7729.P6
 7729.P62A-.P62Z
 7729.P63A-.P63Z

Russian

7729.R8
 7729.R82A-.R82Z
 7729.R83A-.R83Z

Serbo-Croatian

7729.S4
 7729.S42A-.S42Z
 7729.S43A-.S43Z

Slovak

7729.S6
 7729.S62A-.S62Z
 7729.S63A-.S63Z

Slovenian

- Arabic literature
 Individual authors or works
 First Abbasid period, 750-846
 Arabian nights
 Translations
 Slavic and Baltic
 Slovenian -- Continued
 Comprehensive
 7729.S7
 7729.S72A-.S72Z
 7729.S73A-.S73Z
 Selections. By translator, A-Z
 Individual tales, A-Z
 Sorbian
 Comprehensive
 7729.S75
 7729.S752A-.S752Z
 7729.S753A-.S753Z
 Selections. By translator, A-Z
 Individual tales, A-Z
 Spanish
 Comprehensive
 7730.A1
 7730.A2A-.A2Z
 7730.A3-Z
 7733.A-Z
 7735.A-Z
 7737
 7741.A-Z
 Selections. By translator, A-Z
 Individual tales, A-Z
 Oriental languages, A-Z
 Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
 History and criticism
 Other authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 'Attābī, Kulthūm ibn 'Amr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāhīlī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥāzīm, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40)
 Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7741.A8
 7741.B24
 7741.B3
 7741.B5-.B53
 Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kaḥīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)
 For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+
 Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit
 Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian
 Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish
 7741.B58
 (7741.D5)
 Bishr ibn al-Mu'tamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khuzā'ī, Di'bil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61
 see PJ7741.K52
 7741.D55
 7741.G52
 7741.H23
 7741.H37
 7741.H85
 Dīk al-Jinn, 'Abd al Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghazāl, Yaḥyā ibn al-Ḥakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥanafī, Yaḥyā ibn Ṭālib, ca. 738-ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥārithī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm, -approximately 805 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥusayn ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī Ḥaḥṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34
 7741.I147
 7741.I185
 Ibn Abī Ṣubḥ, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Amr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Wahb, 'Abd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2
 Kaḥīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+
 7741.K43
 Khalaf al-Aḥmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khaḥī', al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85
 7741.K517
 7741.K52
 7741.K56-.K563
 Khuraymī, Ishāq ibn Ḥassān, -827. ناسخ نب قاحسا، یم رخ (Table P-PZ40)
 Khuzā'ī, Di'bil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)
 Koran see BP100+
 7741.L8
 7741.M28
 7741.M34
 7741.M37
 Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma'mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)
 Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥaḥṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mawqifi, Muḥammad ibn 'Aṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu'allaqāt see PJ7642
 7741.M796
 Muslim ibn al-Waḥīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

First Abbasid period, 750-846

Other authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 7741.N33 Nama'ī, Maṣṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.R35 Raqqī, Rabī'ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.R59 Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yaṣīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.S17 Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.S2 Ṣāliḥ ibn 'Abd al-Quddūs, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.S35 Sayyid al-Ḥimya'ī, Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad, 723-789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.S46 Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.S94 Ṣūfī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-'Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.U48 'Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7741.W3 Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.A-Z
- Second Abbasid period, 846-946
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7745.A17 Abū al-'Aynā', Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.B8 Buḥtu'ī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.D54 Dīnawarī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.F35 Faqīh, Maṣṣūr ibn Ismā'il, d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.H3 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Maṣṣūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I15 Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I152 Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I1535 Ibn al-A'rābī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860 or 61-952 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I155 Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I16 Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I165 Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I17 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I19 Ibn Ḥumayd, Sa'īd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I194 Ibn Jūdī, Sa'īd ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.I28 Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāshī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.J3 Jāḥiẓ, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.J36 Jaḥẓah al-Barmakī, Aḥmad ibn Ja'far, 838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.K54 Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.K8 Kushājim, Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥusayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.M37 Maryamī, al-Qāsim ibn Yaḥyá ibn Mu'āwiyah, d. 928 or 9. مريم بن مساقول، يميرم (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.N37 Nāshī' al-Aṣghar, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 884 or 5-976 or 7. دبع بن يلع، رغص الال يشان (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.S2 Sanawbarī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.S77 Ṣūfī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7745.W37 Washshā', Muḥammad ibn Ishāq ibn Yaḥyá, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A-Z
- Third Abbasid period, 946-1055
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7750.A22 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A25 Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A254 Abū al-Faḍl al-Dārimī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 998-1063 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A257 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A26 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A27 Abū Ishāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.A84 'Askarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B294 Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B3 Badī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B34 Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B35 Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.B87 Busfī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- Daylamī, Mihyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5
- 7750.F39 Fazāri, Muḥammad ibn 'Amir, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.G45 Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H36 Harawī, Maṣū'ir ibn Muḥammad, -1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H37 Ḥātimī, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H53 Ḥimmānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H54 Ḥimya'ī, Ismā'il ibn 'Amir, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.H8 Ḥuṣ'ī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I15 Ibn Abī Ḥuṣaynah, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd-Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I17 Ibn Darrāj, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I19 Ibn Ghalbūn al-Ṣūfī, 'Abd al-Muḥsin ibn Muḥammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I196 Ibn Ḥajjāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I2 Ibn Ḥānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I23 Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sulṭān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I25 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I253 Ibn Hudhayl, Yahyā ib Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I255 Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I27 Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
- (7750.I2716) Ibn Shaḥīd, Abū 'Amīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035
see PJ7750.I273
- 7750.I272 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I273 Ibn Shuhayd, Abū 'Amir Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I274 Ibn Sukkarah, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -995. هلل دبع نب دمحم، ٩٩٥. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I276 Ibn Wakī', al-Tinnīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I28 Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J37 Jazīrī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Idīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J39 Jazzār al-Saraqusfī, Yahyā ibn Muḥammad, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J87 Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K456 Khabbāz al-Baladī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K52 Khuṣaybī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḥamdān, d. 969? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-'Abbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M5 Mihyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M54 Mīkālī, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M75 Mu'ayyad fī al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsá, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.N28 Nahshalī, 'Abd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.Q87 Qushayrī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S25 Šābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S26 Šāhib al-Ṭāliqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā'il ibn 'Abbād, 936-995 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S285 Sa'ī al-Raffā', Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S5 Sha'rif al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S94 Suhayl ibn 'Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S96 Sumaysir, Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn Faraj, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu'izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T37 Tanūkhī al-Muḥassin ibn 'Alī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T5 Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W25 Wallādah bint al-Mustakfi, -1091 or 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W3 Wa'wā' al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W35 Wazīr al-Maghribī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.Z34 Zāhī, 'Alī ibn Ishaq, 930 or 31-963 or 4. يهاز، قحسا نب يلع (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 7755.A-Z
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7755.A117 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jilānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A12 'Abd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A155 Abū al-Ḥajjāj al-Balawī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, 1134 or 1135-1207 or 1208 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A33 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A35 Abū Madyan, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A4 A'mā al-Tuṭaylī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A5 Andalusī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A52 Andalusī, Abī 'Umar Aḥmad ibn Ḥarbūn al-Shilbī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A53 Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Muḥammad, d. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A535 'Antarī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mujallī, active 12th century. *ي ل ج ل م ل ا ن ب د م ح م ، ي ر ت ن ع* (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A54 'Aqīlī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A72 Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A99 Ayyūbī, Dāwūd ibn 'Isā, 1206-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B38 Baṭalyawsī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 or 1053-1127. *ن ب ه ل ل ا د ب ع ، ي س و ي ل ط ب . د م ح م* (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B8 Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.D35 Dallāl al-Kutb, Sa'd ibn 'Alī, -1172 or 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H23-.H233 Ḥadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
7755.H27 Ḥamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H3 Ḥaṣīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H35 Ḥayṣa Bays, Sa'd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H54 Ḥillī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H87 Ḥuṣrī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I14 Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I155 Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I156 Ibn Abī al-Khiṣāl, Muḥammad ibn Mas'ūd, 1072 or 1073-1146 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I175 Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I177 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I179 Ibn al-Dharawī, 'Alī ibn Yahyá, -approximately 1183 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I18 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I183 Ibn al-Habbāriyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1834 Ibn al-Ḥaddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1913 Ibn al-Khiyamī, Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1154-1216 or 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1915 Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn 'Isā, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, 'Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1932 Ibn al-Naḥwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1041-1119 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1944 Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhāmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I197 Ibn 'Ammār, Muḥammad, 1030 or 1031-1084 or 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamḍis, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I214 Ibn Hutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn 'Alī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Faḥḥ, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2245 Ibn Mammāfī, As'ad ibn al-Muhadhhab, 1149-1209 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2246 Ibn Maqānā al-Ashbūnī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I23 Ibn Maṭrūh, Yaḥyá ibn 'Isá, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I234 Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyá ibn 'Abd al-Ja'fīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqīs, Naṣr ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I26 Ibn Ra's Ghanmah, Ismā'īl ibn Muḥammad, -1232 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I27 Ibn Rifā'ah al-Ghazzī, Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá, d. 1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrā'īlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2935 Ibn Sa'īd, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I294 Ibn Sanā' al Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Ja'far, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Ya'īsh, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2966 Ibn Siwār, Muḥammad, 1206 or 7-1278 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I297 Ibn 'Unayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I33 Ibn Zuhr, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.J87 Jurāwī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Salām, 1133 or 4-1212 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K36 Kāmil, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1116 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K37 Kātib al-Iṣfahānī, 'Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K42 Khafājī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1031 or 2-1073 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K43 Khazrajī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Uthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K49 Kindī, Zayd ibn al-Ḥasan, 1126 or 7-1216 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M26 Majd al-Dīn al-Nashshābī, As'ad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1186-1258 or 1259 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M27 Makhzūmī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M28 Makzūn, Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M57 Mīrtulī, Abū 'Imrān, 1128 or 9-1207 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M78 Muhallabī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1171-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M783 Muḥammad ibn Sayf al-Dīn, 1241 or 1242- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M784 Muḥyawī, Aydamur ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1275 or 1276 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M785 Muḥjir al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M8 Mu'tamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N35 Nabūluṣī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N73 Nubāḥī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q27 Qāḍī al-Muhadhhab, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q37 Qarṭājānnī, Ḥāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.R86 Rundī, Abū al-Baqā' Ṣāliḥ ibn 'Alī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S28 Sakhāwī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S32 Ṣarradurr, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S33 Ṣarṣarī, Yaḥyá ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S34 Satāli, Aḥmad ibn Sa'id, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S43 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S44 Shantaṛīnī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S45 Shushtaṛī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S85 Suhrawardī, Yaḥyá ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 3-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T33 Talla'affī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T37 Ṭarābuluṣī, Aḥmad ibn Muṅīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T53 Tibṛīzī, Yaḥyá ibn 'Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.T8 Ṭuġhrā'ī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.U4 'Umārah ibn 'Alī, al-Ḥakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.U88 Uswānī, 'Alī ibn 'Arrām, -1184. اوسان بن علي (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.V34 Vāhidī Nishābūrī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī, d. 1075 or 6. (Table P-PZ40)
 Wāhidī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, d. 1075 or 6 see PJ7755.V34
 7755.W3 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.Y34 Yaḥyā ibn Baqī al-Ṭulayṭālī, ca. 1070-1145 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.Z3 Zāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥaddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.Z35 Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.A-Z Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7760.A35 Aḥmad ibn al-Nazar al-'Umānī, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.A36 Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Sa'dī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.A54 'Āmir ibn 'Āmir al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.A9 'Azāzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, 1230-1310 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.B28 Bahrām'shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.B36 Baṣfī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.B38 Bā'unīyah, 'A'ishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.B55 Bilbīsī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.D43 Dhahabī, Yūsuf ibn Lu'lu', 1210 or 11-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.G46 Ghubārī, Khalaf ibn Muḥammad, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.H5 Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I13 Ibn 'Abd al-Zāhir, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I134 Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I14 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I146 Ibn al-Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I15 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I152 Ibn al-Muqri, Ismā'īl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I153 Ibn al-Muraḥḥal, Mālik ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I1535 Ibn al-Naqīb, al-Ḥasan ibn Shāwir, -1288 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I154 Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'īl, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I16 Ibn al-Ṣayqal, Shams al-Dīn Ma'add ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I174 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn 'Umar ibn al-Muzaḥfar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I18 Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I185 Ibn Dānīyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I187 Ibn Fahd, Maḥmūd ibn Salmān, 1246-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I19 Ibn Fahd, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1486-1547 or 1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I194 Ibn Furkūn, Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, b. ca. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I217 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I22 Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I243 Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn 'Alī, -1434 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2443 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146
 7760.I2454 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I24556 Ibn Luyūn al-Tujībī, Sa'd ibn Aḥmad, 1282 or 1283-1349 or 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2456 Ibn Malīk, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1436 or 7-1511 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2457 Ibn Maṣṣūr, al-Ḥumayd (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2458 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I246 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2464 Ibn Nūḥ, 'Abd al-Ghaffār, d. 1308 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I265 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I275 Ibn Sūdūn, 'Alī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

- 7760.I285 Ibn Wafā, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1357 or 1358-1404 or 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I29 Ibn Yūsuf, Yaḥyá, 1312 or 3-1380 or 81 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I3 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.J33 Ja'barī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Umar, 1242 or 1243-1331 or 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.J54 Jīlī, 'Abd al-Kaḥīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M38 Maqqaḥī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M53-.M533 Mi'at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.M56 Mi'mār, Jamāl al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M84-.M843 Mufākharat al-ruzz wa-al-ḥabb rummān (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.N25 Nabḥānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.Q26 Qānṣūh al-Ghūrī, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, -1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S2 Saḥādī, Khaḥīl ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S25 Sāḥīlī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S27 Sarūjī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1230-1294 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S48 Shābb al-Zarīf, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S485 Shihāb al-Hijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S49-.S493 Sirat al-Zāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S5-.S53 Sirat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S89 Suyūfī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.T54 Tilimsānī, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn 'Alī, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.W39 Wazzān, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A-Z Turkish period, 1517-1800

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- 7765.A34 Ahdal, Ḥātim, 1514 or 1515-1604
 7765.A4 'Amīlī, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A87 'Awwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn 'Abd al-Riḍā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A96 'Ayyāshī, Abū Sālīm 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B35 Bā'būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muḥsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B37 Bahlūl, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B373 Bahlūl, Amḥammad, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B39 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B397 Bayfī, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, 1698-1768. ب. ي. ت. ع. ج. م. ن. ب. ر. ف. ع. ج. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B45 Bilfaḥīh, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B46 Bint Ibn Zāhir, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.D36 Damistānī, Hasan ibn Muhammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F27 Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F36 Faṭḥ Allāh, 'Abd al-Laḥīf, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F39 Fazārī, Bashīr ibn 'Amir, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G38 Ghammād, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Wajdī, d. 1623 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G42 Ghazzāl, Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G45 Ghurāb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H27 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H32 Ḥarrāq, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1772 or 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H36 Ḥawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H39 Hazzānī, Muḥsin, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H52 Hifzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H54 Hilālī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H55 Hīlī, Sulaymān ibn Dāwūd, 1728 or 1729-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H85 Ḥumaynī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H89 Hūwārī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, d. 1805 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H895 Huwayzī, 'Alī ibn Khalaf, 1609-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I118 Ibn 'Adwān, Nimr, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I1185 Ibn al-Bakkā', 'Abd al-Mu'īn, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued

- 7765.I1187 Ibn al-Ghars, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1429 or 1430-1488 or 1489 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I28 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Faṭḥ Allāh ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I283 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1638 or 1639-1670 or 1671 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I285 Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I287 Ibn al-Turaykī, Aḥmad, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I295 Ibn Ma‘šūm, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-ca. 1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I3 Ibn Rāzighah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I33 Ibn Sumayt, Muḥammad ibn Zayn, 1688 or 1689-1758 or 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I35 Ibn Zāhir, al-Mājīdī (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I47 Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1669-approximately 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.I63 ‘Ināyāfī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1525 or 1526-1605 or 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.J335 Ja‘fañ, Muḥammad ibn al-Mabrūk, -1783 or 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.J34 Jalāl al-Yamanī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.K43 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.K48 Khaṭṭī, Ja‘far ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.K59 Kiwānī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, -1759 or 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.L39 Lawwāh al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M25 Maḥallī, Mūsā ibn Ḥusayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M29 Mallāh, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Yaḥyá, d. 1634 or 35 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M3 Manjakī, Manjak ibn Muḥammad, 1598 or 9-1670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M33 Massāñ, al-‘Arabī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, approximately 1743-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M34 Ma‘ūlī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M84 Muhayr, Abū Bakr, 1570 or 71-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.M87 Murābiṭ, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1612 or 13-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.N32 Nābuluṣī, ‘Abd al-Ghañī ibn Ismā‘īl, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.Q23 Qāḍī al-‘Anṣī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1726 or 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.Q25 Qalḥāfī, Muḥammad ibn Sa‘īd al-Azdī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.R59 Riyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S23 Safarjalānī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1645 or 1646-1700 or 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S24 Sā‘igh, Niqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S26 Sāliḥī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Ḍīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
- 7765.S42 San‘ānī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā‘īl, 1688-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S42 Shāmī, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1623 or 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S58 Shuway‘ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.S64 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.T34 Ṭāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.T37 Tastāwafī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.U94 Uzrī, Kāzim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.W37 Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.Y35 Yāfī, ‘Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7765.Z39 Zaydānī, Amḥammad Qanānah, -1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1801-2000
- 7800.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 7802 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7804 ‘Abd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7804.B3 ‘Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000

'Abd al- -- Continued

7804.Q4 'Abd-al Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

7805

'Abd Allāh

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.F3

'Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)

7805.6

'Abd B - 'Abd Z

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.6.R3

'Abd Rabbih, 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table P-PZ40)

7805.8

Abda - Abdz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.8.U4

'Abduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)

7806

Abe - Abt

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7806.I3

'Abid, 'Izrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)

7808

Abū

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7808.A37

Abū al-Hudá al-Ṣayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)

7810

Abua - Alh

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519

7810.I8

'A'ishah al-Taymūriyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

7810.J3

'Ajamī, Mārī, 1887 or 1888-1965 or 1966. عجمي، مرام (Table P-PZ40)

7812

'Alī

The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Alī.

'Alī, 'Abbū al-Muḥammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42

7813

'Alī A - 'Alī Z

The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Alī

7814

Alia - Az

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7814.M537

Amīn, 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, 1916-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

7814.M585

Amīrī, 'Umar Bahā' al-Din (Table P-PZ40)

7814.W63

'Awn, Yūsuf, 1911-1987 (Table P-PZ40)

7816

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7816.A324

Badīwī, Ibrāhīm 'Alī, 1903-1983 (Table P-PZ40)

7816.A457

Bājī al-Mas'ūdī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

7818

C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000

C -- Continued

7818.H6

7820

Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7820.A54

Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40)

Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54

7822

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7824

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7826

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7826.H2925

Ghānim, Yūsuf Asad, 1901-1965. غانم يوسف (Table P-PZ40)

7826.H325

Ghassānī, Shihādah 'Abd Allāh, 1873-1955. غسان شهادة (Table P-PZ40)

7828

H - Hasam

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7828.D228

Ḥaddād, Najīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.D6

Ḥaḍramī, Sa'īd ibn 'Ubayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.F5

Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

7830

Ḥasan

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7832

Hasana - Hz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7832.I475

Hindī, Riḍā al-Mūsawī, 1873-1943. هند ريذة (Table P-PZ40)

(7832.U7125)

Ḥusayn, Tāhā, 1889-1973

see PJ7864.A35

7834

I - lbn

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7836

lbn

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7836.L33

Ibn La'būn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.M84

Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.R89

Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.U43

Ibn 'Udayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.U85

Ibn 'Uthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

7838

Ibna - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7840

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000

J -- Continued

7840.A385

Jalāl, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

7840.U34

Judayy, Sa'īm Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

7842

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7842.A87

Kāzimī, 'Abd al-Muḥsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

7842.H856

Khūrī, Ra'if, 1913-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

7844

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7846

M - Muḥammad

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7846.A4697

Maḥīrī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Ḥārib, 1921-2001. لعل دبع نب دمحم، یریه مه (Table P-PZ40)

7846.A8578

Maska'ī, Ḥāfiẓ ibn Muḥammad. ماسکاهی، زفاح، یرکسم (Table P-PZ40)

7848

Muḥammad

Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants

Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc.

The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849

Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z

The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849.A42

Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad

7850

Muḥammad 'Alī, 'Abbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Muhammae - Mz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7850.U53

Mu'nis, Husayn, 1911-1996. منیس، سونوم (Table P-PZ40)

7850.U87

Muṭrān, Kha'il, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

7850.U915

Muyassar, Ūrkhān, 1914-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

7850.U918

Muẓaffar, Muḥammad Riḍā, 1904-1964. مظفر، ماضر دمحم (Table P-PZ40)

7852

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7852.A3

Naḍīm, 'Abd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

7852.U88

Nuwayhid, Jamāl Sa'īm, 1906-1994. نوهیون، مایلس لامج (Table P-PZ40)

7854

O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7856

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7858

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7858.A14

Qābādū, Abū al-Thana' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

7858.A38

Qalfāt, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

7860

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000

Z -- Continued

7876.A647

Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40)

Zankanah, Hayfā', 1950- see PJ7876.A647

Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4

7876.I4

Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)

7876.U55

Zūl, al-Mabrūk 'Abd al-Mullá, 1946-2003 (Table P-PZ40)

2001-

7900.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

7902

A - Abd

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7904

'Abd al-

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7904.5

'Abd 'Alī

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd 'Alī

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905

'Abd Allāh

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.6

'Abd B - 'Abd Z

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.8

Abda - Abdz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7906

Abe - Abt

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7908

Abū

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7910

Abua - Alh

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7912

'Alī

The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Alī

7913

'Alī A - 'Alī Z

The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Alī

7914

Alia - Az

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7916

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

2001- -- Continued

- 7918 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7920 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7922 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7924 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7926 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7928 H - Hasam
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7930 Ḥasan
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 7932 Hasana - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7934 I - Ibm
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7936 lbn
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 7938 lbna - lz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7940 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7942 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7944 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7946 M - Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7948 Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

2001- -- Continued

- 7949 Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
The author number is determined by second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
- 7950 Muhammae - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7952 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7954 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7956 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7958 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7960 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7962 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7964 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7966 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7968 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7970 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7972 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7974 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7976 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- By region or country
- Arabian Peninsula
- 8000-8000.82 General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- (8000.85.A-Z) Local
see PJ8001+
- (8000.9.A-Z) Individual authors
see PJ7695.8+

Arabic literature

By region or country

Arabian Peninsula -- Continued

Special countries

For individual authors see PJ7695.8+

- 8001-8001.85 Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8002-8002.85 Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8003-8003.85 Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8004-8004.85 Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8005-8005.85 Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8006-8006.85 United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8007-8007.85 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8008-8008.85 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula

8020

General

Special

For individual authors see PJ7695.8+

Asia

- 8025 General works
- 8030-8047 Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8050-8067 Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8070-8087 Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8090-8107 Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8110-8127 Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8130-8147 Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
- 8150-8167 India (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

Arabic literature

By region or country

Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula

Special

Asia -- Continued

8170-8187

Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8190-8190.85

Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8192.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Africa

8195

General works

8200-8217

Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8220-8237

Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8240-8257

Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8260-8277

Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8280-8297

Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8300-8317

Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8360-8377

Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8390.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Europe

8395

General works

8400-8417

Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8420-8437

Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8440-8457

Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

8490.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8500-8517

America (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works

see PJ7695.8+

Ethiopian languages

Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia

Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages

8991-8999.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

Special

- Ethiopian languages
 Special -- Continued
 Ethiopic (Geez)
 9001-9011 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
 9002.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
 For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+
 History of philology
 Cf. PJ9015 History of the language
 9007 General works
 Biography
 Collective
 see PJ63; PJ3008.9
 Individual
 see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009
 9014-9086.9 Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
 Add number in table to PJ9000
 Grammar
 9019 Treatises in Ethiopic
 Treatises in other languages. Compendis (Advanced)
 9020 Early to 1800
 9021 1801-
 Etymology
 9083.5 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 9087.A-Z Dictionaries. By author, A-Z
 For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5
 Literature
 9090 History and criticism
 9093 Special topics
 Texts
 9095 Inscriptions
 9096 Collections (General and miscellaneous)
 (9097) Bible. Apocryphal books
 see subclass BS
 9098 Theological and ascetic literature
 9099 Other
 Including folk literature
 Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z
 9101.A-Z Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a)
 9111-9111.95 Tigré (Table P-PZ15)
 9131 Amharic
 9201-9246 Language (Table P-PZ5)
 9260-9269 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 9269.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 9269.A36 Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 9269.G27 Gäbrä-Egziabehér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 9280-9280.95 Argobba (Table P-PZ15a)
 9285 Gafat
 9288-9288.95 Gurage (Table P-PZ15a)
 9293 Harari (Table P-PZ15)
 9348 Silti (Table P-PZ15)
 (9500) Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship
 see P901+

Indo-Iranian philology and literature

Indo-Iranian (General)

Philology

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK81
Monographs. Studies
2.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
2.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3 Individual authors
5 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
7 History of philology
Biography
9.A2 Collective
9.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(10) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8
Study and teaching
11 By region or country
13.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
14 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15 Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages)
16 Compendis
17 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
18 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
Cf. PK6102 Avestan
19 General works
(20) Transliteration
see P226
Languages
Grammar
21 General works
23 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
27 General works
31 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
33 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
35 Verb
41 Syntax
51 Style. Rhetoric
61 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
65 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
71 Treatises
Dictionaries
75 General
77 Special. Technical, etc.
79 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Literature
80 History and criticism
81 Collections
85 Translations

- Indo-Aryan (General)
- Philology
- 101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK181
Monographs. Studies
- 102.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
- 102.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
- 103 Individual authors
- 105 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
- 107 History of philology
Biography
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Study and teaching
- 111 By region or country
- 113.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- 114 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 115 Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages)
- 116 Compendis
- 117 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
- 118 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet. Writing
Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages:
Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc.
For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology
- 119 General works
- 119.5 Indus script
- (120) Transliteration
see P226
- Languages
- Grammar
- 121 General works
- 123 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 127 General works
- 131 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
- 133 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
- 135 Verb
- 141 Syntax
- 151 Style. Rhetoric
- 161 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 165 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
Treatises
Dictionaries
General
Special. Technical, etc.
- 175 General
- 177 Special. Technical, etc.
- 179 Linguistic geography. Dialects
- Literature
- 180 History and criticism
- 181 Collections

PK	INDO-IRANIAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE	PK
	Indo-Aryan (General)	
	Literature -- Continued	
185	Translations	
	Vedic	
	Philology	
(201)	Periodicals. Societies	
	see PK101	
	Collections	
207	Serial	
208.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z	
209	Individual authors	
(211-220)	Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc.	
	see PK111+	
	Language	
223	Treatises: History, relations, etc.	
	Cf. PK423 Sanskrit	
	Grammar	
231	Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)	
235	Elementary. Introductory	
237	Readers. Chrestomathies	
	Phonology. Phonetics	
240	General works	
243	Accentuation	
245	Sandhi	
	Alphabet	
251	General works	
256	Contraction (Hiatus. Elision)	
258	Syllabication	
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence	
259	General works	
261	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes	
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)	
270	General works	
	Noun	
271	General works	
273	Gender	
274	Number	
275	Case	
276	Miscellaneous	
277	Adjective	
279	Numerals	
281	Article	
283	Pronoun	
	Verb	
285	General works	
291	Mood	
295	Tense	
299	Miscellaneous	
	Particle	
301	General works	
303	Adverb	
305	Preposition	
307	Conjunction	
309	Interjection	
	Syntax	
313	General	

- Vedic
 Language
 Grammar
 Syntax -- Continued
 Sentences
 319 General arrangement, etc.
 325 Clauses
 327 Other special
 335 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 353 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 Etymology
 361 Treatises
 362 Names
 363 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 364.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
 365 Semantics
 367 Synonyms. Homonyms
 369.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 Lexicography
 373 Treatises
 Dictionaries
 375 Ancient
 e. g.
 375.N5 Nighantu
 375.Y3 Yaska's Nirukta
 379 Modern
 Literature see BL1112.2+
- Sanskrit
 Philology
 401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Monographs. Studies
 402.A-Z3 Various authors. Series
 402.Z5A-Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 403 Individual authors
 405 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
 407 History of philology
 Biography
 409.A2 Collective
 409.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 (410) Bibliography
 see Z7090
 Study and teaching
 411.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 413.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
 414 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 415 Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language)
 416 Compendis
 417 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
 418 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
 Alphabet
 Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
 (419) General works
 see PK689+
 420 Transliteration
 Language

Sanskrit

Language -- Continued

- 423 Treatises: History, relations, etc.
Study and teaching
- 435 General
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
439.A-Z By school, university, etc., A-z
- Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
Oriental authors
Treatises in Sanskrit
- 475 Philosophy. Theory. Methodology
501 Collections and selections
505 Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika
Pāṇini
Aṣṭādhyāyī
- 511 Editions. By date
Translations and commentaries
Eastern languages
Sanskrit. By author
515.A-Z Other, A-Z
Western languages
517.A-Z Translations. By translator, A-Z
519 Works about Pāṇini and his grammar
521 Doubtful and spurious works
531 Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya
531.A1 Editions. By date
531.A2-.A6 Translations. By language
531.A7-Z Criticism
541.A-Z Other, A-Z
551 Minor (Specific treatises)
e.g. Liṅgānuśāsanas (on gender). Uṇḍisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes)
- (571) Treatises in Prakrit
575 Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages
Prefer the native languages for original texts
- 585.A-Z Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
e. g.
- 585.J3 Japanese
- Western authors
Including works in English by Oriental authors
- 653 Theory. Methodology
654 Terminology. Nomenclature
655 History (of grammatical studies)
Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)
- 663.A2 Early through 1875
663.A5-Z Later, 1876-
(665) Historical. Comparative
see PK663
Introductory. Elementary
- 666.A2 Early through 1875
666.A5-Z Later, 1876-
669 Readers. Chrestomathies
673 Examinations, questions, etc.
- Phonology
676 General works
677 Phonetics

Sanskrit

Language

Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)

Phonology -- Continued

- 679 Pronunciation
 681 Accent. Accentuation
 682 Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence)
 Alphabet

Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan

- 689 General works
 691 Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi)
 693 Consonants
 694 Contraction (Hiatus, Elision)
 695 Particular letters
 e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

- 701 General works
 703 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
 Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+
 711 Tables. Paradigms

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

- 719 General
 Noun
 721 General works
 725 Gender
 727 Number
 729 Case
 733 Adjective
 735 Numerals
 741 Pronouns
 Verb
 745 General works
 747 Person
 749 Number
 751 Voice
 753 Mood
 759 Tense
 Infinitive. Participle
 762 General works
 764 Participle, gerund, etc.

- 771 Particles

Syntax

- 801 General works
 811 Sentence

- 840 Style. Rhetoric

- 868 Translating

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

- 871 History of the science
 875 Treatises
 885.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z

Etymology

- 901 Treatises
 903 Names
 905 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 906 List of roots

For works in Sanskrit see PK925

- Sanskrit
Language
- Etymology -- Continued
- 907.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
- 910 Semantics
- 915 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Sanskrit see PK925
- 919 Particular words
- Lexicography
- 920 Collections
- 923 General works: History. Treatises
- 924 Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z)
- Dictionaries
- 925 Sanskrit (only)
- 926 Polyglot
Class here equivalent in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first
For others see P361+
- 927.A-Z Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z
e. g.
- 927.B4 Sanskrit-Bengali
- Sanskrit-Indo-European
- 930 Polyglot
Prefer P765
- 931 Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian)
Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology
- European
- 933.A-Z English. By author, A-Z
- 935.A-Z Other Western European, A-Z
e. g.
- 935.G5 Sanskrit-German
- 935.L3 Sanskrit-Latin
- 937.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
e. g.
- 937.R8 Sanskrit-Russian
- Sanskrit-Oriental
- 941.A-Z Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z
- 943.A-Z Malayan. By language and author, A-Z
- 944.A-Z Thai. By language and author, A-Z
- 945.A-Z Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z
- 946 Ural-Altai
- East Asian
- 947 Chinese
- 949 Korean
- 951 Japanese
- Special
- 961 Particular authors
Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature
- 963 Names
- 965 Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists
- 969 Technical terms
- Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
- 974 General works
- 976.A-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
- Literature see PK2901+
- Pali
- 1001-1013 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)

Pali

Philology -- Continued

1002.A2-Z

Collections (nonserial)

For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+

History of philology

Cf. PK1013 History of the language

1007

General works

Biography, memoirs, etc.

1009.A2

Collective

1009.A5-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Bibliography. Bio-bibliography

see Z7090

Study and teaching

1011

General works

1012.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1013

General works

Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc.

Alphabet

see PK119

Transliteration

see P226

Language

Treatises (General) see PK1013

Grammar

Eastern authors

1017

Treatises in Pali

1018.A-Z

Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z

1020

Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors

Western authors

Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021

1021

Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)

1023

Elementary. Introductory

1025

Readers. Chrestomathies

1028

Phonology. Phonetics

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

1039

General works

1040

Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.

Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech

Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+

1047

Tables. Paradigms

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

1048

General

1049

Noun

1051

Adjective

1053

Adverb

1059

Pronoun

1061

Verb

1067

Particle

1071

Syntax

1073

Particular authors or works

1077

Style. Rhetoric

1081

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

Etymology

1083

Treatises

1084

Names

- Pali
- Language
- Etymology -- Continued
- 1085 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali
- 1085.9 Lists of roots
- 1086 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Pali see PK1089
- Lexicography
- For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+
- 1087 Collections
- 1088 Treatises
- Dictionaries
- 1089 Pali (only)
Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages
- 1090.A-Z Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z
Pali-Western languages
- 1091 English
- 1093.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1095 Special dictionaries
- Literature see PK4501+
- Prakrit languages
- 1201 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 1202 Congresses
- 1203 General works. History of philology. Biography
- (1203.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7090
- 1204 Languages (History, relations, etc.)
- 1205 Study and teaching
- Grammar
- 1206 Treatises in Eastern languages
- 1207 Treatises in Western languages
- 1208 Readers. Chrestomathies
- 1209 Phonology
- Alphabet
- (1211) General works
see PK119
- (1212) Transliteration
see P226
- 1213 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1214 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 1215 Syntax
- 1217 Style. Rhetoric
- 1218 Translating
- 1219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 1220 Lexicology
- 1221 Etymology
- Lexicography
- Dictionaries
- 1223 Prakrit and Eastern languages
- 1225 Prakrit and Western languages
- 1226 Lists of words
- 1227 Provincialisms (Dēsya or Dēsī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas)
Class here modern treatises and collections only
For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223
Cf. PK1221 Etymology

Prakrit languages -- Continued

Special Prakrit languages

- 1231-1239.5
(1238-1238.9) Maharashtra (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1251-1259.5
(1258-1258.9) Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadī," language of the canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jains
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1271-1279.5
(1278-1278.9) Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Svetāmbara
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1301-1309.5
(1308-1308.9) Saurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1321-1329.5
(1328-1328.9) Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1341-1349.5
(1348-1348.9) Dhakkī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1361-1369.5
(1368-1368.9) Avanī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1401-1409.5
(1408-1408.9) Pāiśācī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK7001+ Dardic languages
Literature
see PK4990+
- Prakrit literature see PK4990+
- 1421-1429.5 Apabhramśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1428-1428.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 1428.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.A52 Anandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B44 Bhagavafidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B83 Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.J58 Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.K3 Kanakāmara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.L35 Lakṣmaṇadeva, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S17 Sāntisūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S55 Simha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.V5 Vibudha Sīdhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Apabhramṣa
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 1428.9.Y38 Yaśaḥkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1441-1449.5 Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 1448-1448.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 1448.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 1448.9.V53 Vidyāpati, Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1469 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
 1470 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit
 Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
 1471 General works
 1472 Grammar
 Aśoka inscriptions
 1480 Editions
 Class here editions intended for linguistic study
 For historical treatises see DS451.5
 1485 Translations
 1488 Language
 1490 Other
 e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect)
 Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both
 Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter
 For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively
 dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages
 1501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
 1502.A1 Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication
 Cf. PK1513 Readers
 1502.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
 (1503) Atlases. Maps
 see class G
 1504 Philosophy. Theory. Method
 1505 History of philology
 (1506) Biography
 see PK109
 (1506.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7049.I3
 1507 Study and teaching
 1508 General works
 1509 History of languages
 Alphabet. Writing
 1510 General works
 Prefer P211; PK119
 (1510.9) Transliteration
 see P226
 Grammar
 1511 Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)
 1512 Elementary. Introductory
 1513 Chrestomathies. Readers
 1514 Terminology
 1515 Phonology. Phonetics
 1519 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Grammar -- Continued
- 1521 Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax)
 1523 Syntax
 1527 Style. Rhetoric
 1528 Translating
 1529 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 1531 Etymology
 Lexicography
- 1535 Treatises
 1537 Dictionaries
 1539 Special. Technical, etc.
 Linguistic geography
- (1541.A1) Atlases. Maps
 see class G
- 1541.A5-Z Treatises
 1545 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
 Literature see PK5401+
- 1549-1549.95 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Ahirani (Table P-PZ15a)
 Antarbēdī see PK1961+
 Assamese
 Language
- 1550.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 1550.A6-Z General works
 1550.5 Alphabet. Transliteration
 Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- Grammar
- 1551 Treatises
 1552 General special
 1553 Textbooks
 Including exercises, phrase books, readers
- 1554 Style. Rhetoric
 1555 Etymology
 Dictionaries
- 1555.2 Assamese
 1555.4 Polyglot
 1556 English
 1557.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 1559.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 1559.K36 Kāmrūpī
 1559.M3 Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā)
 1559.R32 Rābhāmija
- 1560-1569 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 1569.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
- 1569.A34 Agarawālā, Anandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.A49 Ajāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.A52 Ananta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.A53 Ananta Kandaī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B16 Baikunṭhanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācāryya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B212 Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623
 Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Assamese

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
 1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemaçandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
 1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
 1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
 1569.C55 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.C57 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D22 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
 1569.D229 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duwarā, Yañdranātha see PK1569.D76
 1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
 1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemaçandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājakhawā, Sailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
 1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāyacaudhuṛī, Ambikāgiṛī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6
 1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
 Saikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
 1569.S25 Sāikīyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S352 Sarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
 Sarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
 1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S67 Sīdhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Awadhi see PK1941+
 Bagheli see PK1951+
 Bagri see PK2469.B3
 Baiswari see PK1941+
 Bangālī see PK1651+

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

Bangaru see PK1960+

Bastari see PK1914+

Behar see PK1801+

Bengali

Language

- 1651 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
- 1652.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
Cf. PK1665 Phonology
Cf. PK1713 Literature
- 1652.A5-Z
(1653) Monographs. Studies
Atlases. Maps
see class G
- 1654 Philosophy. Theory. Method
- 1655 History of philology
- (1656) Biography
see PK109
- 1657 Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
- 1658 General works
- 1658.5 Language data processing
- 1659 History (of the language)
Alphabet
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- 1660 General works
- (1660.9) Transliteration
see P226
- Grammar
- 1661 Theory. Terminology
- (1661.3) History
see PK1655
- 1661.5 Treatises in Oriental languages
- 1662 Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)
- 1663 Elementary. Introductory
- 1664 Chrestomathies. Readers
- 1665 Phonology. Phonetics
- 1667 Orthography and spelling
- 1669 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1671 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 1673 Syntax
- 1677 Style. Rhetoric
- 1678 Translating
- 1679 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- Etymology
- 1681 General treatises. Dictionaries
- 1682 Semantics
- 1683 Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
- Lexicography
- 1685 Treatises
- 1687 Dictionaries
- 1689 Special: Technical, etc.
- (1691.A1) Linguistic geography
Atlases. Maps
see class G

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Language

Linguistic geography -- Continued

1691.A5-Z

Treatises

1695

Dialects. Provincialisms

1696

Slang. Argot

Literature

History

1700

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1700.15

Congresses

1700.2

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

1700.3

Study and teaching

1700.6.A-Z

Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

1701

General works. Compends

1703

Collections

1704

Biography (Collective)

Special periods

1706

Early to 1800

1708

19th-21st centuries

1710

Poetry

1711

Drama

1712

Other special forms

Collections

1712.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1713

General collections

1713.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Poetry

1714

Collections

1714.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Drama

1715

Collections

1715.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Other

1716

Collections

1716.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Individual authors

Through 1960

1718.A-.T

A - Tag

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

1718.A14

Abadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A145

Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A238

Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A247

Acārya, Haricarāṇa, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Acārya, Phanibhūshaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254

1718.A254

Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A3176

Ahchānauḷā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

Akabaraudḍīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39

1718.A39

Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A4152

Alāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40)

1718.A422

Aṭī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.A443 Aī, Saokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443
 Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.A64 Aphajala Ali, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.A846 Askara Aī Paṇḍita, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794
 Bandyopādhyāya, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298
 1718.B2882 Bandyopādhyāya, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bandyopādhyāya, Tārāśankara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985
 1718.B2974 Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B298 Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B2985 Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B2994 Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B32 Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B34 Barāla, Akshayakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B353 Bāru Caṇḍidāsā (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B3535 Bāruī, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59
 1718.B366 Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B3725 Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B3745 Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B378 Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B429 Bhabāñicarāṇa Bandyopādhyāya, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B463 Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B4672 Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B48 Bhaṭṭacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhaṭṭācārya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53
 1718.B53 Bhaṭṭacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B537 Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53
 1718.B557 Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bidyāsāgara, Śśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5
 1718.B5614 Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B5615 Bijaṃarāma Sena, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B5617 Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B59 Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B66 Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.B77 Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cakrabarī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419
 1718.C263 Cakrabarī, Bipinabihārī, 1852-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C298 Caṇḍidāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C2995 Candrābafī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C33 Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C3465 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kṛṣṇakumārī, 1835-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Saratcandra see PK1718.C45
 1718.C377 Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Caudhurī, Muñira, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596
 1718.C4152 Chakravarty, Biharilal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C419 Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C43 Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.C44 Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.C45 Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chaṭṭopādhyaya, Saratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45
 1718.C596 Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D2 Dāda Aī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D2525 Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D2676 Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D2683 Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D33 Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D3385 Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D374 Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D445 Deba, Saratakumārī, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D4455 Debanatha, Sarat Candra, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D66 Donāgāī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D74 Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D75 Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D88 Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.D9 Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.F28 Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G348 Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G465 Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4713 Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4718 Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G474 Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548
 Ghosha, Amarendra see PK1718.G465
 Ghosha, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713
 1718.G498 Ghosha, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G4989 Ghosha, Kāīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghosha, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474
 1718.G548 Ghosha, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G5825 Giṁdrāmohinī Dāsī, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G66 Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.G824 Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145
 Haricaraṇa, Acārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
 Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
 1718.H845 Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238
 1718.I74 Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.I8 Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.I93 Tśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.J26 Jagajībana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.J278 Jamiruddīna, Munsī Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.J285 Jānakīnātha, fl. 1766-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.J33 Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K25 Kabīndra Parameśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K254 Kādambaī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K272 Kamalākānta, b. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.K273 Kamalakumārī, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K343 Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K346 Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K363 Kāṣīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāyākobāda, 1852-1951 see PK1718.Q7
 1718.K43 Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K66 Kṛṣṇacarāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K68 Kṛṣṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K684 Kṛṣṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K69 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K7 Kṛttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.L35 Lālana Sāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
 1718.M24247 Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majumadāra, Amiyabhūshana see PK1718.M243
 1718.M24266 Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M24272 Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M24273 Majumadāra, Kṛṣṇācandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
 1718.M243 Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M2434 Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M247 Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M25215 Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M2522 Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M259 Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Ahamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M27 Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M484 Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M539 Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M72 Mṛtyuñjaya Bidyālankāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M786 Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79136 Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79157 Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M794 Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79445 Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M7994 Mukhopādhyāya, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M824 Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M88 Mukunda Rām, Cakravarī (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M883 Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M887 Munśī Sādeka Aī, 1800-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M93 Mustāfī, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N315 Najibara Rahamāna, Mohāmmada, 1878-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N337 Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N356 Narahari Cakrabarī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N357 Naraharicakrabartī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N3575 Narasiṃha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N358 Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N359 Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8
 1718.N44 Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.N566 Nityānanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27
 1718.O97 Oyāliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.P2 Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.P73 Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.P75 Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.Q7 Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R184 Rādhākṛṣṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R185 Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R188 Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R189 Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R236 Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R242 Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R243 Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R245 Rāmāipandita (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R248 Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R25 Rāmaprasāda Rāya, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R2514 Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R2753 Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R2755 Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R29 Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R3145 Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R3176 Rāya, Kāmiṇī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Raḃya, Dinendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29
 Rāya Sukumāra see PK1718.R665
 Rāyacaudhuṛī Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68
 1718.R3465 Rāyaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R6 Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R665 Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.R68 Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S249 Sāha Muḥammada Saḃīra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Saikha, Āsakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493
 1718.S2714 Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāmasujjamāna, Abula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275
 1718.S275 Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S2753 Sankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S3133 Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S3145 Sarakāra, Bihāṛīlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S3286 Sarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S347 Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S364 Sekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S375 Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S3823 Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S385 Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S39 Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S42 Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S455 Sena, Caṇḃicarāṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S4553 Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S456 Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.S48 Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
 1718.S493 Senagupta, Kiranaśankara see PK1718.S48
 1718.S5 Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S574 Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S5784 Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S649 Śikadāra, Tārācaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S653 Siṃha, Kāṅprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S655 Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S774 Sitālaṃ Sāha, 1800-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S78-.S783 Sītārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S794 Sīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S88 Sīśīṅgaṛabhaktāmṛta lahaṛī (Table P-PZ43)
 1718.T2 Sukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.T223 Svapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
 1718.T226 Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40)
 Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
 Collected works
 1719 By date
 1720 By editor
 1721 Selections
 1722.A2A-.A2Z Translations (Collected or selected)
 1722.A3-Z English. By translator, if given, or date
 1723 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
 1724 Separate works
 1725.A1-.A19 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
 1725.A2-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 1725.A4-.A44 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 1725.A45 Autobiography, diaries, etc.
 1725.A46-.A469 Letters
 1725.A47 Collections and selections. By date
 1725.A5-Z Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
 1726 Criticism
 1727.A-Z Biography and criticism
 1727.A38 General works
 1727.A53 Special topics, A-Z
 1727.A55 Aesthetics
 1727.B38 Animals
 1727.B4 Anniversaries
 1727.B8 Bauls (Sect)
 1727.C43 Beauty
 1727.C45 Buddha and Buddhism
 1727.C64 Characters
 1727.D32 China
 Dalits
 Colors
 Dalits

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941

Criticism

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1727.D34	Dance
	Death see PK1727.L5
1727.D7	Drama
1727.E35	Ecology
1727.E38	Education
1727.E8	Essays
1727.F5	Fiction
1727.F53	Film and video adaptations
1727.F64	Folklore
1727.G6	Good
1727.H56	History
1727.H77	Human beings
1727.H78	Humanity
1727.H8	Humor
1727.I55	India
1727.I6	Indo-Aryan philology
1727.I63	Influence
1727.J8	Juvenile literature
1727.L35	Language
1727.L5	Life and death
1727.L55	Literature
1727.L6	Love
1727.M43	Medicine
1727.M87	Music
1727.M88	Muslims
1727.N36	Nationalism
1727.N38	Nature
1727.P45	Philosophy
1727.P6	Poetry
1727.P66	Political and social views
1727.R4	Religion
1727.R55	Rivers
1727.S3	Science
1727.S49	Sex
1727.S63	Sociology
1727.S68	Soviet Union
1727.S75	Sports
1727.S8	Style
1727.S95	Symbolism
1727.V35	Vaishnavism
	Video adaptations see PK1727.F53
1727.W6	Women
1729.T-Z	Tag - Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
e. g.

1729.T325	Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T353	Tantrabhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

Tag-Z -- Continued

- 1729.T356 Tāraka, Gomṣāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T358 Ṭarakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T38 Ṭhakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T386 Ṭhakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T389 Ṭhākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T42 Ṭhākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.T7 Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.V5 Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.V53 Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.W27 Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97

1961-2000

- 1730.1 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

1730.12

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.12.H55

Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6

1730.12.H62

Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ajāda, Abida see PK1730.12.Z28

1730.12.Z28

Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40)

1730.12.Z49

Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40)

1730.13

Ba - Bg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.13.A73

Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40)
 Baṣīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73

1730.13.A83

Basu Caudhuṛī, Mṛṇāla (Table P-PZ40)
 Basucaudhuṛī, Mṛṇāla see PK1730.13.A83

1730.14

Bh

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.15

Bi - Bz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.16

Ca - Cg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64
 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58

1730.17

Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.17.A58

Chattopadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.17.A64

Chattopadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

1730.18

Ci - Cz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

1961-2000 -- Continued

- 1730.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.19.A77 Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Dāśa, Amiya Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77
- 1730.19.A86 Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40)
Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86
- 1730.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.22.U535 Guha, Siśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1730.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.23.A33 Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40)
Haka, Ajjula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49
Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635
- 1730.23.A635 Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1730.23.A68 Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40)
Hāsāna, Abula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68
Hāyadāra, Raśida, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33
Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54
- 1730.23.U6 Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1730.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3
- 1730.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.26.A16 Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40)
Kabira, Saphikula see PK1730.26.A16
Kādira, Humāyuna, 1932-1977 see PK1730.33.U3
Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35
- 1730.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 1730.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

1961-2000

Ma -- Continued

Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2

1730.28.Q2

Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.29

Mb - Mz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62

1730.29.O46

Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.29.U4555

Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)

Mukhopādhyāya, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555

1730.3

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.31

O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.32

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.33

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.33.U3

Quadir, Humayun, 1932-1977 (Table P-PZ40)

1730.34

Ra

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.34.F47

Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.34.I34

Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47

Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34

1730.35

Rb - Rz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.36

Sa

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.36.L54

Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34

Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40)

Saphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3

1730.36.R3

Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40)

1730.37

Sb - Sg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.38

Sh

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.38.A3

Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40)

1730.38.A34

Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.39

Si - Sz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.39.U35

Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40)

1730.4

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37

1730.4.A37

Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40)

1730.41

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.42

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.43

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.44

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.45

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.46

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

2001-

1731.1.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

1731.12

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.13

Ba - Bg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.14

Bh

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.15

Bi - Bz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.16

Ca - Cg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.17

Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.18

Ci - Cz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bengali
 Literature
 Individual authors

2001- -- Continued

1731.19	D	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.2	E	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.21	F	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.22	G	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.23	H	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.24	I	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.25	J	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.26	K	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.27	L	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.28	Ma	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.29	Mb - Mz	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.3	N	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.31	O	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.32	P	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.33	Q	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.34	Ra	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

2001- -- Continued

- 1731.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 1731.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- (1791-1799) Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali
see PK1651+
- 1799.5-.595 Bantu (Table P-PZ15b)
Bhaṭṭiānī see PK2639.B3
Bhaṭṭāli see PK2649.B3
- 1800-1800.95 Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil
Cf. PK2225 Khandesi
- 1800.94 Dialects
General works
- 1800.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 1800.95.C56-.C5695 Chodri (Table P-PZ16)
- 1800.95.D44-.D4495 Dehawali (Table P-PZ16)
- 1800.95.G37-.G3795 Garasiya (Table P-PZ16)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bhili
 Dialects
 Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
 1800.95.P36-.P3695 Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16)
 1800.95.R38-.R3895 Rathvi (Table P-PZ16)
 Bhojpuri see PK1825+
 Bihari
 1801.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 1801.A6-Z General works
 1802 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 1803 Western
 1804 Oriental and other non-Western
 1805 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 1806 Western
 1807 Oriental and other non-Western
 1808-1808.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 1809 Other special
 e.g. Etymology
 Dialects
 1810-1810.95 Angika (Table P-PZ15a)
 Maithili (Tirhutia)
 1811.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 1811.A6-Z General works
 1812 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 1813 Western
 1814 Oriental and other non-Western
 1815 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 1816 Western
 1817 Oriental and other non-Western
 1818-1818.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 1818.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 1818.9.B5 Bhupāṅdrāmalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.C27 Caturbhujā, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.G68 Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.H33 Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J32 Jagajjyotir Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J34 Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J428 Jhā, Badaṅnātha (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J43424 Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J448 Jhā, Jivana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J4482 Jhā, Jivanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J465 Jhā, Muraṅdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J468 Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.J95 Jyotiṅśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.L28 Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.L29 Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.M279 Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bihari

Dialects

Maithili (Tirhutia)

Literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 1818.9.M554 Miśra, Baladeva, 1890-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.M558 Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.N3 Nandīpati (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.R23 Rāmacandra Sarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.S4 Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.S73 Sīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.T4858 Ṭhākura, Braja Mohana, 1889-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.U45 Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.9.V5 Vidyāpati Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1818.92

Other special

e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification

Dialects

General works

Special. By name or place, A-Z

- 1818.94
 1818.95.A-Z
 1818.97-.9795 Khotta (Table P-PZ15b)
 1819-1819.95 Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a)
 1819.97-.9795 Majhi (Table P-PZ15b)
 1820-1820.95 Tharu (Table P-PZ15a)
 1821-1824 Magahi (Table P-PZ11 modified)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 1824.P35 Pāṭhaka, Harinātha, 1843-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

Bhojpuri

Language

General works

Grammar

Dictionaries

- 1825
 1826
 1827

Literature

History

Collections

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 1828.B49 Bhinakarāma, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 1828.K86 Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
 1828.L35 Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 1828.L65-.L653 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
 1828.M515 Misira, Mahendra, 1886-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 1828.Z95A-.Z95Z Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Subarrange by date

- 1830.A-Z
 (1830.N3)

Subdialects, A-Z

Nagpuriā

see PK1830.S23+

- 1830.S23-.S2395 Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bihari
 Dialects
 Bhojpuri
 Subdialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Standard
 1830.S8
 1830.W4
 1831-1831.95
 Western (Pūrbī)
 Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a)
 Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+
 Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+
 Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+
 1832.5-.595
 1833-1833.95
 Panchpargania (Table P-PZ15b)
 Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 1833.9.A-Z
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 1833.9.S5
 1833.94-.9495
 Sibacaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 Chamthi (Table P-PZ15b)
 Chamēāī see PK2610.C4
 Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+
 1834-1834.95
 1835-1835.95
 1835.5-.595
 Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a)
 Darai (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dhanki (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dingal see PK2461+
 1836-1836.95
 Divehi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dogri see PK2645+
 1837
 1839-1839.95
 Domaaki
 Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a)
 Eastern Hindi see PK1941+
 Eastern Pahari see PK2595+
 Gaddi see PK2610.G3+
 Garhwali see PK2605.G3+
 Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+
 Gorkhali see PK2595+
 Gujarati
 1841-1849.5
 (1848-1848.9)
 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature
 see PK1850+
 Dialects
 (1849.4)
 General works
 see PK1861
 (1849.5.A-Z)
 Special. By name or place
 see PK1864+
 1850-1859
 1859.A-Z
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 1859.A35
 1859.A557
 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292
 1859.A559
 1859.A64
 Anandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Gujarati

Literature

Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1859.A755 Aśānanda Barahaṭṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4 Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B413 Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4647 Bhaṭṭa, Choṭālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4656 Bhaṭṭa, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4657 Bhaṭṭa, Maṇisankara Ratanjī, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B497 Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B4975 Bhīmasāheba, 1718-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B498 Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B644 Brahmabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.B645 Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.C26 Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.C64 Chotama (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D3 Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3
 1859.D346 Dalapatarāma Dāhyābhāi, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D361457 Dāsī Jivana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D367 Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D368 Desāi, Bālābhāi Vīracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D48 Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D525 Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D57 Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D85 Durasā Aṛhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D87 Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.D88 Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G344 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G39 Gangāsafī (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.G85 Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.H283 Harājī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.H48 Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J2665 Jagaṇjivana, 1885-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368
 1859.J38 Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J48 Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J537 Jinaharsha, fl. 1648-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J5593 Joshī, Bhūdarājī Lālaṇī, 1885-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.J6 Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Joṣī, Umāsankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6
 Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87
 1859.K265 Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.K2718 Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.K284 Kāśisuta, Seghājī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.K29 Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.K39 Keśavalāla Sivarāma (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.K7 Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.L69 Loyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.L8 Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M2 Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382
 Mahetā, Ila Āraba see PK1859.M4383
 1859.M295 Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Gujarati

Literature

Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1859.M299 Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāi Ravajībhāi, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464
 Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47
- 1859.M317 Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M318 Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M3256 Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M326 Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M332 Mānikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M344 Manoharasvāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M355 Marajhabāna, Jāmhāngīra Beharāmājī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M357 Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṛijha, 1917- see PK1859.M357
- 1859.M368 Māya Dīyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M4382 Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M4383 Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M445 Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M464 Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M47 Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M478 Mekaṇa, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M54 Mīthā Dhāḍhī, 1794-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M63 Mohanavijaya, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M66 Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.M72 Muktaṇanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N24 Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N25 Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N27 Narasiṃha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N3 Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N38 Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N48 Nīlakaṇṭha, Mahīpatarāma Rupaṛāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N5 Nilkaṇṭh, Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N53 Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.N55 Nishkuḷānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P18 Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P235 Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P236 Paṇḍyā, Navalārāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P2672 Paṛikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāṛikha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672
 Patal, Dahyabhāi A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295
- 1859.P2776 Patel, Mohanlan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P285 Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P292 Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P295 Patela, Dāhyābhāi Asārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776
 Paṭela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285
- 1859.P555 Pingaḷaśībhāi Pātābhāi, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P7 Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P713 Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.P72 Pṛitamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R22 Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R248 Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R252 Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Gujarati

Literature

Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1859.R265 Raṇachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R2782 Ratnadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R67 Ṛshabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.R74 Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483
 1859.S236 Samaḷabhṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S237 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S238 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S315 Savitāgauṛī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S483 Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S566 Sivadāsa, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S567 Sivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445
 Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8
 Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88
 1859.S87 Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.S88 Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T2 Tāleyārakhām, Jehāṅgīrasāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T476 Ṭhākora Balavantarāya Kalyānarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T5 Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T67 Tṛikamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.T75 Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.U27 Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.U273 Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
 Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235
 1859.V236 Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V27 Varasaḍā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V516 Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V55 Viṣṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V563 Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.V565 Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40)
 1859.Y38 Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dialects

- 1861 General works
 Special. By name or place
 1864 Gamit
 1870-1870.95 Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a)
 1911-1911.95 Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a)
 1914-1914.95 Halbi (Table P-PZ15a)
 1921-1924 Harauti (Table P-PZ11)
 Hariani see PK1960+
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages

Hindi

- 1931-1939.6 Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi
 Literature see PK2030+
 Dialects
 1939.4 General works
 (1939.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
 see PK1941+

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi -- Continued
 Special dialects, Eastern
 Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
 Language
 1941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 1942 General works
 1943 Grammar
 1944 Dictionaries
 1947-1947.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 1947.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 1947.9.B3 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.D5 Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.G57 Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.K3 Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.K58 Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.L345 Lāladāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.L35 Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
 1947.9.M24 Madhusūdana Dāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.M3 Malīk Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.M316 Malūkādāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.M58 Mitā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.M59 Mitra, Dilamohana, 1912-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.N87 Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.R28 Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.R37 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.S89 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.S96-.S963 Sūraja purāṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 1947.9.T75 Tripāthī, Rāmagulāma, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.T83 Tulaśidāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 1947.9.U88 Uttamakavi, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
 Language
 1951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 1952 General works
 1953 Grammar
 1954 Dictionaries.
 1957-1957.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 1957.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 1957.9.D87 Durgā Prasāda (Table P-PZ40)
 1959-1959.95 Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Special dialects, Western
 1959.97-.9795 Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b)
 1960-1960.95 Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 1960.5-.9 Literature

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi

Special dialects, Eastern
 Bangaru

Literature -- Continued

1960.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

1960.9.A33

Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesaī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1960.9.B3

Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)

1960.9.M39

Māyanā, Dayācanda, 1915-1993 (Table P-PZ40)

1960.9.S55

Silāṇā, Chajjūlāla, 1922-2005 (Table P-PZ40)

Braj Bhākhā

Language

1961

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

1962

General works

1963

Grammar

1964

Dictionaries

1967-1967.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

1967.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

1967.9.A23

Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.A4

Alama, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.A5

Anandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.A55

Antarajānī (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.A84

Atmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B22

Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B27

Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B3

Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B35

Balabhadra Mīśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B355

Ballabhadāsa, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B37

Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B42

Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B43

Bhaṭṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B47

Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B485

Bholānātha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B49

Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B5

Bhūshaṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B54

Bihāī Lāla, Jānī Paṇḍita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B6

Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B65

Brahmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B7

Brajavāśīdāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B74

Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.B76

Bṛṇḍāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.C25

Carāṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.C265

Caturbhujā Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.C27

Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.C275

Caturbhujamīśra (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.C47

Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.D25

Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40)

1967.9.D3

Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages

Hindi

Special dialects, Western

Braj Bhākhā

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 1967.9.D33 Daulatarāma Kāsaīvāla (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.D35 Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.D4 Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.D44 Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.D95 Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.G26 Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.G3 Gaṅga, 1538-ca. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.G34 Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
 1967.9.G66 Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.G86 Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.G93 Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.H36 Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.H363 Haridāsa, Svāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.H376 Harirāya (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.H56 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K22 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K27 Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K37 Kesa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K4 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K46 Kevalarāma, b. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K747 Kṛshṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K748 Kṛshṇadāsa Bhāvuka, ca. 1668-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K75 Kṛshṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K82 Kumbhakarna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.K84 Kumṅvaraskanda Giṛī (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.L3 Lāla Balavīra (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.L33 Lalita Kīsoṛī Dāsa, 1676-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.L37 Laṛabāvarā Kānnhām, fl. 1523-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M3 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M33 Mānasimha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M34 Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M36 Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M48 Mirzā Abdurrahamaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M483 Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmaṇi Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M65 Mohanalāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M67 Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M83 Mubāraka, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.M86 Muralīdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N25 Nāgaṛīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N27 Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N28 Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N3 Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N35 Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N38 Nāyaka Bakhsū, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N48 Nevāja (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.N55 Nijadāsa, Kṛshṇacaitanya Gosvāmī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi

Special dialects, Western
 Braj Bhākhā
 Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 1967.9.P3 Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.P33 Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.P36 Paramāṇandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.P37 Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1530-ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R2 Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R24 Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R26 Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R265 Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R274 Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R278 Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R28 Rasaīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R287 Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R29 Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.R32 Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3
 1967.9.S14 Ratnāvālī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S15 Sadhāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S16 Sahacariśaraṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S17 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S2 Sāhibasiṃha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S4 Santokhasiṃha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S64 Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S7 Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S876 Sīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S88 Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S9 Sundarakuṃvārī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.S96 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.T5 Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.T64 Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.T8 Ṭoḍaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.U33 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.V43-.V433 Udayanātha, 1679-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.V47 Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43)
 1967.9.V48 Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.V5 Vihārīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.V7 Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1967.9.V73 Vṛnda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 1968-1968.95 Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.9.A-Z Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 1968.9.B35 Bakhṣī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.9.H37 Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.9.I88 Tsūrī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.9.J33 Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.9.J53 Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi
 Special dialects, Western
 Bundeli
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 1968.9.K87 Kuṛarā, Kalyānasimha (Table P-PZ40)
 Dialects
 1968.94 General works
 1968.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 1968.95.P39 Pawari
 1969.1-.195 Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
 1969.3-.395 Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
 1970.A-Z Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z
 1970.M37 Marari
 1970.P68 Powari
 1970.5-.595 Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
 Literature
 1970.59.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 1970.59.G55 Ghavvāsī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1971-1979.5 Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature see PK2151+
 Hindustani
 Language
 1981.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 1981.A6-Z General works
 1982 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 1983 Western
 1984 Oriental and other non-Western
 1985 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 1986 Western
 1987 Oriental and other non-Western
 Literature see PK2030+
 1989 Other special
 e.g. Etymology
 2000.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made
 between Hindi and Urdu
 (2000.D3) Dakhini Hindustani
 see PK1970.5+
 Fiji Hindi
 2000.F54 General works
 2000.F541 Grammar
 2000.F542 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 2000.F5425 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 2000.F543 Etymology
 2000.F544 Dictionaries
 Suriname Hindustani
 2000.S8 General works

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 - Hindustani
 - Language
 - Dialects, A-Z
 - Suriname Hindustani -- Continued
 - 2000.S81 Grammar
 - 2000.S82 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - 2000.S825 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - 2000.S83 Etymology
 - 2000.S84 Dictionaries
 - Literature
 - see PK2030+
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 - Hindi, Hindustani literature
 - Literary text may be written in devanāgaṛī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
 - History
 - 2030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 2030.15 Congresses
 - 2030.2 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 2030.3 Study and teaching
 - 2030.6.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 2031 General works
- 2032 General special
- 2033 Collected essays
- 2034 Biography (Collective)
- 2035 Origins to 1500
- 2036 1500-1800
- 2037 19th century
- 2038 20th century
- 2039 21st century
- Poetry
 - 2040 General works
 - By period
 - 2040.2 To 1500
 - 2040.3 1500-1800
 - 2040.4 19th century
 - 2040.5 20th century
 - 2040.6 21st century
 - 2041 Drama
 - 2042 Other
- Local see PK2100.9+
- Collections
 - 2046 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 2047 General and miscellaneous
 - 2049 Selections. Anthologies
 - By period
 - 2050 Medieval
 - 2051 16th-18th centuries
 - 2052 19th century
 - 2053 20th century
 - 2054 21st century
- Poetry

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature

Collections

Poetry -- Continued

- 2057 General
 2058 Selections. Anthologies
 2059 Women poets
 By period
 2062 Medieval
 2063 16th-18th centuries
 2064 19th century
 2065 20th century
 2066 21st century
 2069.A-Z Special forms or subjects A-Z
 2069.C45 Children's poetry
 2069.C68 Couplets
 2069.E64 Epic poetry
 2069.N87 Nursery rhymes
 2069.P38 Patriotic poetry
 2069.R44 Religion
 2069.R48 Revolutionary poetry
 2069.V47 Verse satire
 2069.W6 Women
 2071 Drama
 2075 Prose
 2077 Fiction
 2078.A-Z Other prose forms, A-Z
 2078.E8 Essays
 2078.L4 Letters
 2078.R47 Reportage
 2078.W5 Wit and humor

Local see PK2100.9+

Folk literature

- (2081) History
 see subclass GR
 Texts
 2085 Folk songs
 (2089) Tales, etc.
 see subclass GR
 (2091) Translations
 see subclass GR

Individual authors or works

- 2095.A-Z Through 1550/1660, A-Z
 2095.A63 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.A65 Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.B35 Bakhanām, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.D28 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.D294 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.D3 Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.D5 Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.G6 Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.H45 Harirāma Dāsa Nirañjanī, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.K3 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2095.K69 Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Hindi, Hindustani literature

Individual authors or works

Through 1550/1600, A-Z -- Continued

- 2095.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
- 2095.M3 Malik Muḥammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.M35 Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.M5 Mīrabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.N32 Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.P34 Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.P56 Pīpājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.R4 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.R6 Roḍa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.S23 Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.S25 Saina Bhagata, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.S47 Shrī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.S8 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.V55 Viṣṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.A-Z 1550/1600-1800, A-Z
- 2096.A45 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.A68 Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
- (2096.A7) Anandaghana, fl. 1719-1739
see PK1967.9.A5
- 2096.B33 Banāraśidāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.B5 Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.B63 Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.C24 Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.C3 Caraṇadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.D35 Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.D77 Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.G5 Ghaṛibadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.G52 Ghulām Nabī Rasafīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.G54 Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.G78 Gulābasimḥa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.H34 Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J32 Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J34 Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J36 Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J37 Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J38 Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J6 Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.J83 Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.K35 Kāsimaśāha, fl. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.K4 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.L32 Lakhapatisimḥa, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.L335 Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.L36 Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.M25 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.M294 Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.M35 Māvājī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.N34 Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.N36 Naraharadāsa Bārahaṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2096.N39 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works

1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued

- 2096.N56 Nipāṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.N58 Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.P34 Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.P7 Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.P75 Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R25 Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R315 Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R32 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R34 Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R4 Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R64 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.R83 Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S3 Sahajo Bāi, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S33 Santadāsa "Vairāgi," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S46 Sevādāsa, 1652-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S48 Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S77 Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S8 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.S85 Sūrati Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.T67 Tosha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.T75 Tulaṣī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.T85 Turaṣīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40)
 2096.U7 Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.A-Z 1800-1899, A-Z
 2097.A535 Amīcanda Mehatā, d. 1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.A54 Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.A72 Aśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B27 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B29 Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B36 Basanta Siṃha R̥turāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B53 Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B54 Bhaṭṭa, Bālakṛṣṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.B74 Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.C26 Candrasekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.C28 Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.C29 Caturasāla, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.C57 Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.D3 Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.D33 Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.D37 Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.D39 Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.D85 Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G27 Gaṇeśasiṃha (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G28 Gaṅgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G29 Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G53 Giradhara, 1833-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G55 Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G66 Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G67 Gosvāmi, Kīṣoṛilāla, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.G8 Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works

1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued

- 2097.G9 Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.H3 Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.H33 Harisimha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.H87 Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.K45 Khatī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.L33 Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.L34 Lakshmīpati, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.L35 Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.M4 Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.M48 Mīra, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.M49 Mīśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.M5 Mīśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.M74 Mrgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.N55 Nirmaladāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.P25 Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.P3 Pāthaka, Sīdhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.P74 Premaghana, Badañ Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.P8 Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R313 Rājakumāra Maherāmañājī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R32 Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R325 Rāma Dāsa, Mīśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R347 Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R354 Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.R37 Rāva Gulābasimha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S22 Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S24 Sambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S27 Sarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S53 Simha, Ṭhākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S55 Simha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S58 Sivaprasāda Sitārahinda, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S67 Sīnivāsadāsa, 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.S84 Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.T53 Ṭhākura Aṭmāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.V57 Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2097.V92 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.A-Z

1900-1960, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.

- 2098.A5515 Ananda, Mulkarāja Sarmā, 1887-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amṛtarāya see PK2098.R32
 Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353
 Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525
 2098.C525 Chatursen, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.C555 Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555
 2098.D275 Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.D3273 Dāsa, Rādhākṛṣṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.D383 Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40)
 Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383
 Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Hindi, Hindustani literature

Individual authors or works

1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued

- 2098.D96 Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.G27 Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.G734 Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.H58 Hitāishī, 1895-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.H73 Hṛdayeśa, Śrīkṛṣṇarāya, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27
 2098.M3 Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.M455 Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.M457 Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.M46 Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.M475 Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46
 2098.N333 Nārāyaṇaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.P28 Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Paṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28
 2098.P3185 Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.P32918 Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāṛīka, Sūryakaraṇa see PK2098.P32918
 Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455
 Premacanda see PK2098.S7
 Premchand see PK2098.S7
 2098.R32 Rai, Amrit (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmavṛksha Benīpuṛī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482
 2098.R3715 Rāmākṛṣṇa, 1923-1984 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.R3757 Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāva Bālakṛṣṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757
 Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275
 2098.S2314 Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S2316 Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314
 2098.S2754 Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473
 Sarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786
 Sarmā, Rāmavilāsa see PK2098.S48
 2098.S294 Sarmā, Revafī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāstī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523
 2098.S473 Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S4786 Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S48 Sharma, Rambilas (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S482 Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294
 2098.S523 Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S5353 Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S5356 Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sivaṇī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185
 2098.S687 Śrīmana, Manoharalāla Uniyāla, 1919-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.S7 Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356
 2098.U7 Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsiṃha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2098.U77 Upādhyāya, Rāma Carita, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Hindi, Hindustani literature

Individual authors or works

1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued

- 2098.V25 Vājapeyī, Bhagavatīprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25
Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2098.V4 Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4
Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2098.V88 Viyogī, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3
Vyāsa, Ghāśīrāma, 1903-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961-2000
- 2098.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2098.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40)
- 2098.17.15
2098.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.15
- 2098.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works
 1961-2000 -- Continued

- 2098.25 J
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.26 K
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Kṛshṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75
 Kṛshṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2098.26.R75
 2098.27 L
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.28 Ma
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.29 Mb - Mz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.29.I712
 2098.29.I7125 Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mishra, Udai Bhan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mīśra, Bhagavafīśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712
 Mīśra, Udayabhāna, 1937- see PK2098.29.I7125
- 2098.3 N
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.3.E3 Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nīraja, Jayasimha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3
- 2098.31 O
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.32 P
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.33 Q
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.34 Ra
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.35 Rb - Rz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2098.36 Sa
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Sailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75
 Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86
 2098.36.N75 Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63
 Sastī, Gaṇṣa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758
 Sastī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works

1961-2000

Sa -- Continued

2098.36.T86
 2098.37

Satya Sakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

Sb - Sg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Sesha, Sankara see PK2098.38.E54

2098.38

Sh

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.38.A63
 2098.38.A758
 2098.38.A79
 2098.38.E54
 2098.38.U47
 2098.39

Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40)

Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

Si - Sz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Simha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475

Simha, Dūghanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495

2098.39.I49475
 2098.39.I495

Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)

Sukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47

2098.4

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.41

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.42

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.42.E68
 2098.43

Varmā, Raviśekhara, 1931- see PK2098.42.E68

Verma, Ravi Shekhar, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.44

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.45

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.46

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2001-

2099.1.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works
 2001- -- Continued

- 2099.12 A
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.13 Ba - Bg
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.14 Bh
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.15 Bi - Bz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.16 Ca - Cg
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.17 Ch
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.18 Ci - Cz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.19 D
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.2 E
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.21 F
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.22 G
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.23 H
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.24 I
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.25 J
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.26 K
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.27 L
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works
 2001- -- Continued

- 2099.28 Ma
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.29 Mb - Mz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.3 N
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.31 O
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.32 P
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.33 Q
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.34 Ra
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.35 Rb - Rz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.36 Sa
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.37 Sb - Sg
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.38 Sh
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.39 Si - Sz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.4 T
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.41 U
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.42 V
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.43 W
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works

- 2099.44 2001- -- Continued
 X
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.45
 Y
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2099.46
 Z
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Local

India

- For Hindi and Hindustani literature in India as a whole see PK2030+
- History
 By state, region, etc. A-Z
 Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
- Collections
 By state, region, etc. A-Z
 Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
- 2101.A-Z
 2102.A-Z
 2103.A-Z
 2104.A-Z

Outside of India

General

- 2104.5 History
 2104.7 Collections

Asia

- 2105 History
 2106 Collections
 2107.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 e.g.
 2107.S65-.652 Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ26)
 2108.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Africa

- 2111 History
 2112 Collections
 2114.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 2115.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

America

United States and Canada

- 2120 History
 General
 2121.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
 2122 Collections
 2124.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Latin America

- 2126 History
 General
 2127.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Local
 Outside of India
 America
 Latin America -- Continued
 Collections
 Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Europe
 History
 Collections
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2128
 2130.A-Z
 2136
 2137
 2139.A-Z
 2140.A-Z
 2141-2142
 2151-2212
 2198.A-Z
 2198.A2
 2198.A24
 2198.A27
 2198.A32
 2198.A323
 2198.A33
 2198.A34
 2198.A35
 2198.A36
 2198.A38
 2198.A385
 2198.A42
 2198.A425
 2198.A433
 2198.A44
 2198.A48
 2198.A74
 2198.A745
 2198.A75
 2198.A77
 2198.A8
 2198.A95
 2198.B327
 2198.B336
 2198.B34
 2198.B43
 2198.B47
 2198.B87
 2198.D33
 2198.D48
 2198.F27
- 'Abdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abūlbarkāt Vajīhuddīn Vajdī Karnauī, 1685-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afrīdī, Qāsim 'Alī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afsos, Sher 'Alī Ja'faī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afzal, Muhammad Afzal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afzal, Sayyid Faḡal 'Alī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aḡmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Aḡmad Shaṛīf Gujarāfī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ajjiz (Table P-PZ40)
 Akram Quṭbī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
 'Alī Naḡar (Table P-PZ40)
 Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīnuddīn 'Alī A'lā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aṡar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muḡammad Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Atish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Ḥaidar 'Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azurdah, Ṣadruddīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāqir Agāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Barq, Mirzā Muḡammad Razā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 Be Ṣabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Benī Narā'in Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dabīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dil, Muḡammad 'Abid (Table P-PZ40)
 Faiz, Mir Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Urdu literature

Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.F37 Faqīr Muḥammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.F39 Fazlī, Fazl 'Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.G43 Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
- (2198.G46) Ghāvvaṣī
see PK1970.59.G55
- 2198.G48 Ghazanfar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.G54 Gilanī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H26 Ḥafīz, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H3 Ḥasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H314 Hāshimī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H317 Ḥasrat 'Azīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H33 Ḥātim, Zuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Ahmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.H89 Ḥuzūr 'Azīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yahyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāfī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I2 Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muḥammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I84 'Ishq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.I85 'Ishrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zakī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K3 Kaīmuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M23 Mahar, Hātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Nizāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M34 Maẓhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M49 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M52 Mīr Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M524 Mīr Ḥasan Shāh Ḥaqqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ijād Haidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muḥammad Cishtī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M75 Muḥabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M8 Muḥammad Rafī, ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M86 Mukhlīs Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M87 Muṅīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M874 Muntazar Lakhnavī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.M88 Muṣhafi, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.N26 Nādir, Mirzā Kalb-i Husain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.N32 Nāmī, Ḥisāmuddīn Ḥaider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N327 Nāsikh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N33 Naṣīm, Aṣghar 'Alī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N34 Naṣīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Ḥaidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N37 Nassākh, 'Abdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N38 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N39 Naẓīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N49 Niẓām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N5 Niẓāmī, Faḫr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N8 Nuṣraṭī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q28 Qādī, Ḥifẓullāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q3 Qā'im, Muḥammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R26 Rāghīb, Muḥammad Ja'far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R3 Rajab 'Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr 'Alī Ausaṭ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R38 Raushan 'Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Ḥamza (Table P-PZ43)
 2198.S13 Sa'ādat 'Alī Khān, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S14 Sa'ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S16 Ṣafīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S19 Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S26 Sarmad, Muḥammad Sa'īd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S29 Sayyid 'Abbās 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S518 Shāh 'Alī Ḥasan Jā'isī, 1818-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Ḥusain Cishṭī Ilcpūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S54 Shāh Zīya'uddīn Muḥammad Ḥusainī Parvānah Burhāpūrī Aurangābādī, 1738-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S55 Shāhid, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S5557 Shaikh Bāqar 'Alī Cirkīn Rūdaulvī Lakhnavī, 1797 or 8-1832 or 3. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S583 Shauqī, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S59 Shu'ūr Bilgrāmī, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S6 Sirāj Aurangābādī, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S65 Soz, Mīr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S86 Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Aḥmad Qādīrī Cishṭī, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S93 Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T315 Ta'ashshuq, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T32 Ṭabī Golkundvī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T33 Ṭaḥsīn al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T337 Ṭālib 'Alī Khān 'Aishī, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T36 Ṭasīm, Mahdī Bakhsh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T87 Turāb, Turāb 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V3 Vajhī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature

Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.V33 Valā, Maẓhar 'Alī Khān, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V34 Valī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V37 Vāṣṣī, Faẓl-i Rasūl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V39 Vazīr, Khvājah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.W35 Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Y36 Yaqīn, In'āmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Z3 Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A-Z 1857-1946, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.

- 'Abdulḥaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3
 2199.A39 Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A423 Aḥmad Raẓā Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A5 Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A52 Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A535 Akhtar, Jān Nisār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A73 Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Aḥmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A7565 Arzū Lakhnavī, Sayyid Anvar Ḥusain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A765 Aṣar, Sayyid Imdād Imām, 1849-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A77 Aṣar Lakhnavī, Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A797 'Askarī, Mirzā Muḥammad, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A84 Auj Lakhnavī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A9 Azād, Muḥammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A914 Azād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A96 'Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B345 Bayān Muḥammad Murtaẓā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B37 Bedam Shāh Vārṣī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B397 Begam Hazrat Maḥal, consort of Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B442 Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B495 Bilgrāmī, 'Abdullāh Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D24 Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D3 Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D53 Dil Shāhjahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F255 Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F284 Faḥruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F3 Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F37 Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfazl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F55 Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 Furqat Kākorvī, Ghulām Aḥmad, 1914- see PK2199.G5
 2199.G5 Ghulam Ahmad, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G52 Ghulām Farīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G87 Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H25 Ḥāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H278 Ḥairat, Sayyid 'Ināyat Aḥmad Naqṣī Qubāī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H2965 Ḥakīm Aurangābādī, 'Abdulḥakīm Khān, 1911-1994 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H297 Ḥālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Ḥusain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H3 Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H338 Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors

1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

- 2199.H37
 (2199.H86) Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910
 see PK2199.A914
- 2199.H87 Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I65 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I83 Ismā'īl Meraṭhī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J25 Ja'fa'ī, Sayyid Saḡdar Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J337 Jalāl, Zāmin 'Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J338 Ja'fīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J38 Jāved Lakhnavī, Bandah Kāzim, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J46 Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J6 Josh Ma'īḡābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K415 Khān, 'Abdulghaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3 Maḡdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3183 Mahr, ḡhulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M319 Mā'il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Aḡmad Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṅṡo, Sa'ādat Ḥasan see PK2199.H338
- 2199.M47 Mirājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M49 Mirzā, Muḡammad 'Azīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M5 Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M864 Muṅīr Bhopālī, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N22 Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir 'Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N333 Nāṡīr 'Alī, Mīr, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N34 Naẓar, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N35 Naẓīr Aḡmad, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N4 Naẓm Ṭabāṡabāṡī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N55 Niṡār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Niṡār Ḥusain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N62 Niẓāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P25 Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P33 Paṡras, Aḡmad Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.Q277 Qaiṡar Vārṡī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghaṅī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R365 Rāshidulkhaiṡī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R5 Riyāẓ Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R52 Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R525 Riẓvī, Iṡtibā, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R53 Rizvi, Husain, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 Riẓvī, Sayyid Mas'ūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52
- 2199.R8 Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S164 ṡafī Lakhnavī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S198 Saiyāḡ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S2 Sajjād Ḥusain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S227437 Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S3 Sa'īm, Vaḡīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarshār, Ratan Nāṡh see PK2199.D3
- 2199.S453 Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S46 Shād 'Azīmābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S4626 Shahbāz, 'Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S463 Shāhid Aḡmad Dihlavī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S47 Sharar, 'Abdulḡalīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S474 Sharf, Aḡhā Ḥajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Urdu literature

Individual authors

1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

- 2199.S477 Shauq Nīmvi, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S5 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S563 Simāb Amrohvi, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S76 Ṣūfi, Sayyid Shāh Farzand 'Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S78 Sukhan Dihlavi, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhrudḍīn Ḥusain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.S8 Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.T22 Ta'assuf, Ḥusain 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.T363 Taslīm, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.U38 Ufuq, Dvārkā Prasād (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.U4 'Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.U7 'Urūj, Dūlhā Sāhib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.Y37 Vaḥshī Maḥmūdābādī, Ḥusain Rizvi, 1916- see PK2199.R53
 2199.Z28 Yaṣīr Karnūlī, 1906-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.Z37 Zafar 'Alī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2200.A-Z Zārif Lakhnavī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

1947-2000, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 2200.N33 Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355
 Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shād, Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 see PK2200.N33
 Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4
 2200.S4355 Shāz Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40)
 2200.U4 'Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2201.A-Z 2001- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

- 2211-2212 Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

- 2215-2218 Hindkō see PK2269.H5
 Jaipuri (Table P-PZ11)
 Jangali see PK2639.M3
 Jatki see PK2639.M3
 Jatu see PK1960+
 Jaunsari see PK2610.J3
 Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8
 Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+
 Kanauji see PK1969.1+
 Kaṇḍiālī see PK2649.K3
 Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+
 Kashmiri see PK7021+

2225

- Khandesi
 Khas-kura see PK2595+
 Khetrānī see PK2269.K45
 Kiūthālī see PK2610.K5

- 2231-2239.5 Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Dialects

- 2239.4 General works
 2239.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2239.5.C48-.C4895 Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Konkani
 Dialects
 Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
 2239.5.K83-.K8395 Kudali (Table P-PZ16)
 2239.5.P48-.P4895 Phudagi (Table P-PZ16)
 2239.5.S26-.S2695 Samvedi (Table P-PZ16)
 Kōnkaṇī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+
 Kului see PK2610.K8+
 Kumauni see PK2605.K8+
 2245.5-.595 Kuṅkaṇā (Table P-PZ15b)
 Lambadi
 A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 2251-2259.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a)
 2260-2260.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 Lahndā
 Language
 2261.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2261.A6-Z General works
 2262 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2263 Western
 2264 Oriental and other non-Western
 2265 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 2266 Western
 2267 Oriental and other non-Western
 2268 Other special
 Including etymology
 2269.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 2269.H5 Hindkō
 2269.K45 Khetrāṇī
 2269.P65 Pōṭhwārī
 (2269.S35) Siraiki
 see PK2892+
 2270-2270.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 Lāṛī see PK2790.L2+
 Lāṣī see PK2790.L3+
 Ludhiāṇī see PK2639.L8
 2289-2289.95 Madari (Table P-PZ15a)
 (2291-2294) Magahi
 see PK1821+
 (2311-2319) Maithili
 see PK1811+
 Mājhi see PK2631+
 2331-2339.5 Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 A dialect of Rajasthani
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Dialects
 2339.4 General works
 2339.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2339.5.S66 Sondwari
 Mālwāī see PK2639.M3
 Marathi

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Marathi -- Continued

Language

- 2351 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 2352 Congresses
 2353 General treatises
 2355 Study and teaching
 Grammar
 2356 Treatises in Oriental languages
 2357 Treatises in Western languages
 2358 Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc.
 2359 Phonology. Phonetics
 Alphabet
 2361 General works
 (2362) Transliteration
 see P226
 2363 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 2364 Parts of speech
 2365 Syntax
 2367 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 2368 Translating
 2369 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 2370 Lexicology
 2371 Etymology
 Lexicography
 Dictionaries
 2373 Equivalents in Eastern languages
 2375 Equivalents in Western languages
 2376 Lists of words
 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
 2377 General works
 2378.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2378.A73 Are
 2378.J53 Jhāḍī
 2378.K67 Koshti
 2378.V37-.V3795 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16)
 2379 Slang. Argot
 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 2418.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e.g.
 2418.A335 Adinātha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.A483 Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.A58 Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.B3 Bahirī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48
 Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
 2418.B38 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C294 CandraKīrti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C52 Cīpaḷūṅakara, Viṣṇu Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C6 Cokhāmēlā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D25 Dāmāle, Kṛṣṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D256 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D277 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Marathi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2418.D278 Dāsaganu, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D3 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā, 1929- see PK2418.D4185
 2418.D4185 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D45 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.E4 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.E43 Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.F8 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G3283 Gaṇeśanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G3286 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G614 Gokhale, Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva, 1911-2014 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G65 Gorā, b. 1267 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G67 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Sivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G797 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G895 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.H387 Hayagrīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.H65 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J35 Janābāi (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J48 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J586 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Joṣī, Mṛṅālīnī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
 2418.K2793 Kale, V. L. (Vishnu Luxman) (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K298 Kāṇṭakara, Kāśībāi, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K323 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K414 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K424 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K427 Khāḍīlakara, Kṛshṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K58 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K63 Kolhaṭakara, Sīpāda Kṛshṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K668 Kṛshṇadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K6682 Kṛshṇadāsa Sāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K6694 Kṛshṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
 2418.M283 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M284 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M2977 Mahammadabābā Sṛgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3 Mahipatī, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3177 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M78 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M828 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N22 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2247 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N23 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N246 Naraharī Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2618 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2645 Naīndrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N29 Navarasanārāyaṇa, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P236 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pānavalakara, Sī Da see PK2418.P26

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Marathi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2418.P2598 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P26 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P31395 Pāṭila, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāṭila, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagaudā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
 Paṭvardhana, Mādharāva see PK2418.P319
 2418.P319 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P3735 Peḍaṅkara, Hirābāi, 1885-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P574 Phule, Sāvitrībāi, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P757 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R26 Rāmādāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R265 Rāmajoṣī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R272 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R276 Rāmapaṅḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R287 Rāne, Bābājīrāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāṅgaṅkara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
 2418.R3 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R365 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R47 Reṅukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.R53 Risabūḍa, Nāro Sadāśiva, fl. 1860-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S234 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S237 Sahāmuṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S2537 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S256 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S2775 Sarasvaṭī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S427 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sevaḍe, Indumafī, 1917- see PK2418.S473
 2418.S473 Sheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S48 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Siravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
 2418.S554 Sivādīna Kesaṛinātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S559 Sohīrobānātha, 1714-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S6312 Sṛīdhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S64 Sṛīpatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S7 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.S93 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.T315 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.T48 Ṭhomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.T53 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.T54 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.T8 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.V33 Vāmana, Paṅḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.V57 Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.V62 Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2419.A-Z) Individual authors or works, A-Z
 see PK2418.A+

Marwari (Dingal)

Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthanī

Language

- 2461.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2461.A6-Z General works
 2462 General special (Script)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marwari (Dingal)
 Language -- Continued
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2463 Western
 2464 Oriental and other non-Western
 2465 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 2466 Western
 2467 Oriental and other non-Western
 2469.A-Z Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
 2469.B3 Bagri
 2469.B5-.B595 Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
 2469.M4 Mewari (Merwari)
 2469.S4 Shekhawati
 2469.T3 Thaḷī
 2469.W34-.W3495 Wagdi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
 Literature
 2469.W349A-.W349Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 2469.W349M38 Māvājī, 18th cent.
 2470-2479 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 2479.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 2479.A39 Alūnātha Kaviyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.B34 Bakhtāvāra Siṃha, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.B35 Bārahāṭha Viśanasimḥa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.H37 Haradāsa, Miṣaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.H56 Hiṅgalājādāna Kaviyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.K36 Kaviyā, Brajalālājī, 1913-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.K47 Keso, ca. 1588-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.K5 Khīḍiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.L3 Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.L35 Lāṅgidāsa Maheḍu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M33 Maṃsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M34 Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M35 Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.N3 Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.R353 Rājīyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.S27 Saṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.S9 Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2490-2490.95 Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Mayāṅg see PK1559.M3
 2495-2495.95 Memoni (Table P-PZ15a)
 Merwari see PK2469.M4
 Mewari see PK2469.M4
 2511 Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthanī
 Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
 2518-2518.95 Nayki (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nepali see PK2595+
 2521-2521.95 Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Nimadi -- Continued

2521.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

2521.9.A74

Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)

Oriya (Uriya)

2561-2569.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

(2568-2568.9)

Literature

see PK2570+

2570-2579

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

2579.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

2579.A2

Abhimanyu Sāmanta Simhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.A33

Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.A53

Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)

2579.A73

Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.A75

Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.A77

Artatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B254

Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B256

Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Baḷa, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256

2579.B258

Baḷadeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B259

Baḷārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B2595

Bāḷigaṇḍ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B263

Bānamāli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B264

Banamāli Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B284

Bāraṅga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B3144

Barmā, Jñānīndra, 1916-1990 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B482

Bhaktacaraṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B4833

Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B4834

Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B532

Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B567

Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)

2579.B73

Brajanātha Badajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40)

2579.C26

Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47

2579.C47

Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D257

Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D257

Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D327

Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257

Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327

2579.D384

Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D392

Dāsarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D414

Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D54

Dhanañjaya Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D548

Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.D55

Dīnakṛshṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.G39

Gauracaraṇa Adhikāri, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.G43

Ghana Bhañja, active 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.G57

Gopālakṛshṇa Paṭṭanāyaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.H2

Hādīdāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.H34

Hañhara Mahāpātra, 1885-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Oriya (Uriya)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2579.I85 Ísvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.J28 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58
 2579.K33 Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K3314 Kahnāi Khunṭiā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K332 Kailāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Kānhucarāṇa see PK2579.M293
 2579.K3543 Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K368 Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368
 2579.K43 Keśabarāja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.L63 Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M217 Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M235 Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahānti, Cintāmaṇi, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877
 2579.M2877 Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M293 Mahanty, Kanhucharan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M3339 Mahāranā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M33795 Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M4 Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārāyaṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19
 2579.N19 Nanda, Satyanārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N222 Narasiṃha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N226 Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N23 Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N25 Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25
 2579.P26816 Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P2894 Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P298 Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P3 Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P315 Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Paṭtanāyaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
 Paṭtanāyaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3
 Paṭtanāyaka, Gurucarāṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894
 Paṭtanāyaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
 2579.P56 Pītambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P84 Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P85 Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R224 Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R2243 Rāmakṛṣṇa Choṭarāya, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāo, Bhānujī, 1926- see PK2579.R233
 2579.R23 Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R233 Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R25433 Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
 2579.R258 Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R27 Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāya, Rājakiśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
 2579.R338 Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R34 Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Oriya (Uriya)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2579.R58 Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R6 Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S152 Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S239 Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S25 Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25
 2579.S294 Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S365 Satyabādī Sāmantarāya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S4 Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S443 Sibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 (2579.S445) Siddheśvara Dāsa, active 15th century
 see PK2579.S294
 Sim, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5
 2579.S474 Simha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S48 Simhadēba, Īrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S5 Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S54 Siśuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S95 Sūryyamaṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāyaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.S987 Syāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.U6 Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.Y3 Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.Y35 Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.Y63 Yoḡi Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dialects, A-Z
 2579.5.A-Z Adiwasi Oriya
 2579.5.A35 Bhatṛi
 2579.5.B43 Kotia
 (2579.5.K68) see PK2579.5.A35
 2579.5.S35 Sambalpurī
- Pahari
 2591-2594 General (Table P-PZ11a)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
- Language
 2595 General works
 2596 Grammar
 2597 Dictionaries
- Literature
 2597.5 History
 2598.A2 Collections
 2598.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 2598.B43 Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.B48 Bhaṭṭa, Mofiraṃā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāñcuḷī, Mañju see PK2598.T6
 2598.K75 Kshatṛī, Pahalamāna Simha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.M53 Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53
 Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Pahari

Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2598.N417

Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

Pahalamāna Siṃha Svāra see PK2598.K75

2598.P77

Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40)

2598.S3178

Sarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Sāyami, Dhūsvām, 1931- see PK2598.S39

2598.S39

Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

2598.S56

Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Sreshtha, Siddhicaraṇa, 1912- see PK2598.S56

2598.T6

Tivāri, Mañju (Table P-PZ40)

2598.U34

Udayānanda Arjyāla, 1755-1839 (Table P-PZ40)

2598.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

2598.Z95A-.Z95Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Subarrange by date

2599.A-Z

Dialects, A-Z

2599.B3-.B395

Baitadi (Table P-PZ16)

2599.B67-.B6795

Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16)

2599.K49

Kewrat

2599.K85

Kumali

2599.P37

Parvati

Central Pahari

2601

General

2605.A-Z

Dialects, A-Z

2605.G3-.G395

Garhwali (Table P-PZ16)

2605.K8-.K895

Kumauni. Kumaoni (Table P-PZ16)

Western Pahari (Himachali)

Language

2606

General works

2607

Grammar

2608

Dictionaries

Literature

2608.5

History

2609.A2

Collections

2609.A3-.Z5

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

2609.L34

Lārvi, Bābāji, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

2609.Z95A-.Z95Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

2610.A-Z

Dialects, A-Z

2610.B3

Baghāfi

2610.B48

Bhalesi

2610.C4

Chamēāfi

2610.G3-.G395

Gadi. Gaddi (Table P-PZ16)

2610.J3

Jaunsari

2610.K5

Kiūthaī

2610.K8-.K895

Kului. Kullu Pahari (Table P-PZ16)

2610.M35-.M3595

Mandēali (Table P-PZ16)

2610.S3-.S395

Satlaj

2610.S5-.S595

Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

Panjabi

Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri

Language

2631.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

2631.A6-Z General works

2632 General special (Script)

Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks

2633 Western

2634 Oriental and other non-Western

2635 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.

Dictionaries

2636 Western

2637 Oriental and other non-Western

Dialects

2638 General works

2639.A-Z Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z

2639.B3 Bhaṭṭiānī

2639.J8 Jullundur Dōābī

2639.L8 Ludhiānī

2639.M3 Mālwāī (Jangālī, Jaṭkī)

2639.P6 Pōwādhī

2639.R3 Rāṭhī

Dogri language

Language

2645 General works

2646 Grammar

2647 Dictionaries

Literature

2647.5 History

2648.A2 Collections

2648.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

2648.K47 Khajuria, Narendar, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47

2648.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Subarrange by date

2649.A-Z Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z

2649.B3 Bhaṭṭēāī

2649.K3 Kaṇḍiāī

2649.K4-.K495 Kangri (Table P-PZ16)

2650-2659 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

2659.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

2659.A26 Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40)

2659.A3 Afzal Aḥsan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40)

2659.A33 Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

2659.A335 Aḥmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

2659.A3854 Aī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)

Añcala, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648

2659.A689 Arifa, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Panjabi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2659.A695 Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.A84 Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.A866 Aṭawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.B288 Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288
 Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646
 2659.B5 Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.B8 Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.B84 Būṭā Gujarāfi, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484
 2659.C346 Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.C484 Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.C5 Cheema, Niranjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cīmā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5
 2659.C56 Cirāgh A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.D23 Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.D34 Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442
 2659.D495 Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāiā Ananda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dīwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549
 2659.F3 Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.F383 Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G26 Gāraḡi, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gāraḡi, Paritosh, 1923- see PK2659.G3
 Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26
 2659.G3 Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G47 Ghulām Faṛīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G48 Ghulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G516 Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G523 Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40)
 Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523
 Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6
 2659.G6 Govinda Simha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G83 Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.G848 Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H2 Hāfiza Barakhuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H232 Haidar, Miyān 'Alī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hamarāhī, Atama, 1936- see PK2659.A84
 2659.H326 Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.H35 Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I22 Ibare, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I44 Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I84 Tsharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Jagarāom, Kulawanta, 1939- see PK2659.J27
 2659.J27 Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866
 2659.J315 Jallana, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.J564 Joga Singh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2557 Kālīdāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2743 Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2754 Kankaṇa (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Panjabi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
- 2659.M24 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M332 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M345 Mārū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M47 Mihr 'Alī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M593 Mohara Siṅgha, 1827-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M8 Muḥammad Bakhsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M813 Muḥammaduddīn Rājorvī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
- 2659.N25 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)
2659.N27 Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.N32 Nand Lal, 1909-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
Pāndhī Nanakānawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
- 2659.P46 Philauī, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P53 Pīlū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P55 Pīr Muḥammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P56 Pīr Muḥammad Kāsībī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.Q3 Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.R323 Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Randhāvā, Afzal Aḥsan, 1937- see PK2659.A3
- 2659.R388 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S22 Sachal, d. 1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S23 Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S279 Sāīn, Aḥmad 'Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S29 Saināpati, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S295 Saiṇi, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S36315 Santareṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S3633 Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
Santokhasimḥa, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
- 2659.S3646 Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S369 Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S37 Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4138 Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S414 Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
- 2659.S442 Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4549 Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S456 Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S47 Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S484 Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
Siṅgha, Nanda Gopāla, 1909-1966 see PK2659.N32
Siṅgha, Nauranga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S642 Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S648

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Panjabi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2659.S694 Soḍhi Miḥarawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.S789 Sukhabāsi Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.S8 Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8
- 2659.S8 Sukhbīr, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.S82 Sulṭān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.V37 Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47
- 2659.W45 Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.W45 Wīra Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5
- 2659.W45 Wīra Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2675-2675.95 Panjabi, Western see PK2261+
- 2701-2708.9 Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+
- 2708-2708.9 Parya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 2708.9.A-Z Pōwādhi see PK2639.P6
- 2708.9.A-Z Pūrbī see PK1830.W4
- 2708.9.B264-.B2643 Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 2708.9.B27 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 2708.9.B275 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- 2708.9.B35 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- 2708.9.B36 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2708.9.B36 e. g.
- 2708.9.B36 Bagaṛāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.B48 Bāhādara Dhaḍhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B576 Bairpūnī, Qāzī Maḥmūd Daryāī, 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.B576 Bānkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.C25 Barahaṭha, Kesarīsiṃha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.C33 Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D22 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D33 Biśnōī, Kṛshṇalāla (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D37 Bīthū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D53 Cailadāna Khidiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D86 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.D88 Dadhivāriyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.G334 Dayāla Dāsa, fl. 1652-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.G85 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.H3657 Dholā Mārū rā dūhā (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.H4 Dungaṛasī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.H4 Durasā Aṛhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.I83 Gaṇeśapuṇī, Svāmī, 1826-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J23 Gumānasīsiṃha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J2586 Haraḷī Bhāḷī, 1688-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J278 Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J48-.J483 Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.J5 Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K3 Jayacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K3 Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K3 Jeṭhavā rā sorathā (Table P-PZ43)
- 2708.9.K3 Jhūlā, Sāmyājī, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2708.9.K3 Karaṇidāna Kaviyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3
- 2708.9.K3 Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Rajasthani

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2708.9.K4 Kesavadāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4
 2708.9.K57 Kesodāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K57 Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K86 Kisanā Aṛhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K87 Kṛshṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.L28 Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M25 Lacchīrāma Tāvaniyā, 1831-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M314 Mādhavadāsa Dadhawāriyā, 1553-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M34 Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M47 Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M53 Mīrābāi, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P32 Mithulala (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P33 Pārika, Lakshimī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33
 2708.9.P34 Pārika, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P54 Pārikha, Siva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P7 Pārśvadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.R267 Pīradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S3 Prithīrāja Rāthaura, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S316 Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S317 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S35 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5
 2708.9.S495 Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S55 Saradārasimha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S635-.S6353 Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S637 Siṅdhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S89 Sivadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S9 Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.U5 Sī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43)
 2708.9.U59 Sīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.V47 Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.V57 Sūryamalla Mīśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2709-2709.95 Ūmaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 2781.A1-.A5 Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2781.A6-Z Vīlhojī, 1532-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 2782 Vīrabhāṇṇa Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 2783 Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a)
 2784 Rāthī see PK2639.R3
 2785 Romani see PK2896+
 2786 Satlaj see PK2610.S3+
 2787 Sindhi
 The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā
 Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā
 2781.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2781.A6-Z General works
 2782 General special (Script)
 2783 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2784 Western
 2785 Oriental and other non-Western
 2786 Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc.
 2787 Dictionaries
 Western
 Oriental and other non-Western

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Sindhi -- Continued

- 2788-2788.9
2788.9.A-Z
Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
- 2788.9.A2 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A54 'Alvī, Muḥammadu 'Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A72 Aṣgharu, Sayyidu 'Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.B45 Bedil, Faqīr 'Abdul Qādir, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.H28 Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.M535 Miṣrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Q3 Qādrī, Shāhu Luṭfullāh, ca. 1611-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Q32 Qālic Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R29 Rājaru, Maniṭhāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R65 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S15 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S23 Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S25 Sāngī, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S36 Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S375 Shāhu 'Ināyatu, 1655-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S382 Shāhu Muḥammadu Dedaru, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S563 Ṣiddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.T38 Tattawī, Muḥammad Hāshim ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Z37 Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2789
Other special
e.g. Etymology
- Dialects
- 2789.4 General works
2790.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2790.K3-.K395 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L2-.L295 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L3-.L395 Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)
(2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
see PK2892.95.S56
2790.V5-.V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
- Sinhalese (Singhalese)
- Language
- 2801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
- 2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
- 2805 History of philology
(2806) Biography
see PK109
- (2806.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7101.S6
- 2807 Study and teaching
2808 General works
2809 History (and relations of language)
Alphabet. Writing
- 2810 General works
(2810.9) Transliteration
see P226

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Sinhalese (Singhalese)
 Language -- Continued
 Grammar
- 2811 Treatises in Oriental languages
 Western treatises
- 2812 Comprehensive works. Compendis (Advanced)
- 2813 Elementary. Introductory
- 2814 Chrestomathies. Readers
- 2815 Phonology. Phonetics
- 2819 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 2821 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 2823 Syntax
- 2828 Translating
- 2829 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
- 2831 Etymology
 Lexicography
- 2835 Treatises
- 2837 Dictionaries
- 2839 Linguistic geography
 Dialects. Provincialisms
- 2840 General
 Particular dialects
- 2841-2844 Elu (Table P-PZ11)
 Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
- 2845.A-Z
 (2845.M3) Other, A-Z
 Maldivian
 see PK1836+
- 2845.R6 Rodiyah
- 2845.V4 Veddah
- 2850-2859 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 2859.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
- 2859.A33 Alagiyavanna Mukaveṭi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.C26 Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.C57 Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- Da Māl, Lāl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
- Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
- 2859.D39 De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.D417 De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.D418 De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.D455 DharmaKīrti, Ekanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
- Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452
- Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85
- 2859.G85 Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
- Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328
- 2859.J328 Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Kāliṣṭar Perērā, Bī.Pī.E., 1948- see PK2859.C26
- 2859.K327 Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.K365 Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.M53 Mitānvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.P3 Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Sinhalese (Singhalese)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 2859.P356 Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.P452 Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.R22 Rāhula, Toṭagauvē (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.V315 Valgammula Saṅgharāja, Māhimiyān Vahansē (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.V39 Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.V42 Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 2859.V45 Vidāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2891 Inscriptions
 2892-2892.95 Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Literature
 2892.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e.g.
 2892.9.A92 Azād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2892.9.G485 Ghulām Faṛīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dialects
 2892.94 General works
 2892.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2892.95.S55 Sirāikī Hindkī
 2892.95.S56 Sirāikī Sindhī
 Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+
 Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8
 Thaī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3
 Tirhutia see PK1811+
 Ujainī see PK2331+
 Urdu
 see PK1971+ ; PK2151+
 Uriya see PK2561+
 2893 Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15)
 2894-2894.95 Vanzari (Table P-PZ15a)
 Veddah see PK2845.V4
 Vichōī see PK2790.V5+
 Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4
 Western Hindi see PK1959.97+
 Western Panjabi see PK2261+
 2896-2899 Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11)
 Indo-Aryan literature
 History and criticism
 (2901) Periodicals, societies, etc.
 see PK1+, PK101+
 2902 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.
 2902.2 Collective
 2902.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 Treatises
 2903 General
 Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature)

Indo-Aryan literature

History and criticism

Treatises -- Continued

2905

General special

e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West

2907.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2907.A24

Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627

2907.A35

Aesthetics

2907.A37

Agriculture

2907.A44

Allegory

2907.A55

Animals

2907.A58

Anthocephalus cadamba

2907.A67

Apsaras

2907.A78

Art

2907.B53

Bhakti

2907.B62

Birds

2907.C5

Civilization

2907.C67

Coronations

2907.C74

Crime

2907.D34

Dance

2907.D48

Devotion

2907.D53

Dice

2907.D72

Draupadī (Hindu mythology)

2907.D74

Dreams

2907.E25

Ecology

2907.E5

Emotions

2907.E7

Erotic literature

2907.F36

Families. Family life

Family life see PK2907.F36

2907.F55

Figures of speech

2907.F57

Fishes

2907.F59

Food

2907.F6

Forests

2907.G35

Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948

2907.G4

Geography

2907.G63

Gods

2907.H36

Hanumān (Hindu deity)

2907.H37

Himachal Pradesh (India)

2907.H55

Hinduism

2907.H86

Humanism

2907.H88

Humor

Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor

2907.I53

India

2907.I74

Irony

2907.K34

Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character)

2907.K37

Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)

2907.K38

Kautalya

2907.K7

Krishna (Hindu deity)

2907.L47

Lenses

2907.L7

Love

2907.M24

Machinery

2907.M28

Manasā (Hindu deity)

2907.M3

Marriage customs and rites

2907.M55

Military art and science

2907.M57

Mineralogy

2907.M66

Moon

Indo-Aryan literature

History and criticism

Treatises

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2907.M94 Mythology, Indic
 2907.N34 Nala (Hindu mythology)
 2907.N35 Names, Personal
 2907.N36 Narration. Narratology
 2907.N37 Nationalism
 2907.N44 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
 2907.P37 Patriotism
 2907.P56 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 2907.P59 Plants
 2907.P65 Politics
 2907.P74 Prefaces
 2907.P78 Prthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192
 2907.P85 Puns and punning
 2907.R2 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
 2907.R25 Rāma (Hindu deity)
 2907.S26 Science
 2907.S28 Sculpture, Indic
 2907.S32 Seasons
 2907.S45 Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680
 2907.S5 Simile
 2907.S56 Sitā (Hindu deity)
 2907.S59 Siva (Hindu deity)
 2907.S64 Society
 2907.S88 Style, Literary
 2907.S95 Symbolism of numbers
 2907.T34 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
 2907.T55 Time
 2907.U56 Untouchables
 2907.V58 Vivekananda, Swami, 1863-1902
 2907.W6 Women
 2908 Biography (Collective)
 (2909) Bibliography
 see Z7049.I3

By period

- 2911 Vedic period
 Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903
 2915 Post classical Sanskrit period

For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+

Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature

Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature

Special forms

- 2916 Poetry
 Epic
 2917 General
 2918 Special classes of epics
 e.g. Itihāsa; Kāvya
 2919 Special topics (not A-Z)
 2921 Experimental
 Lyric
 2927 General
 2928 Special classes

- Indo-Aryan literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
- Lyric -- Continued
- 2929 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Drama
- 2931 General
- 2932 Special classes
- 2933 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Fables. Ethico-didactic literature
- 2935 General
- 2936 Special classes
- 2937 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Short stories
- 2938 General
- 2939 Special classes
- 2940 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Narratives
- 2941 General
- 2942 Special classes
- 2943 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Wit and humor. Satire
- Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature
- 2945 General
- 2946 Special classes
- 2947 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Collections
- 2971 General
- 2975 Selections. Anthologies
- 2976 Inscriptions
- Translations
- 2977.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
- 2978.A-Z Anthologies. By language, A-Z
- 2979.A-Z Inscriptions. By language, A-Z
- (3000-3581)
- Vedic literature
- Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+
see BL1112+
- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
- General
- History and criticism see PK2903
- 3591 Collections
- 3595 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- Poetry
- Including epic, narrative, etc.
- For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z
- (3600) History and criticism
see PK2916+
- 3601 General collections
- 3605 Selections
- 3611 Itihāsas
- (3621) Purāṇas
see BL1140.2+
- (3631-3649) Mahābhārata
see BL1138.2+

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
- Poetry -- Continued
- (3650) Pāñcarātra
see BL1141.7+
- (3651-3669) Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki)
see BL1139.2+
- Kāvya (Court epics)
- 3671 General
- 3672 Mahākāvya
- 3673.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Lyrical poetry
- 3701 Collections
- 3703 Selections
- Dramatic poetry
- 3721 Collections
- 3723 Selections
- 3741 Ethico-didactic poetry
- Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Sāstra
- Hitopadeśa
- 3741.H5 Texts
- 3741.H6 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 3741.H7 Criticism
- Panchatantra
- 3741.P2 Texts
- 3741.P3 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 3741.P4 Criticism
- Slokāntara
- 3741.S55 Texts
- 3741.S56.A-Z Translations, A-Z
- 3741.S57 Criticism
- Somadeva Bhaṭṭa
- 3741.S6 Texts
- 3741.S7 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 3741.S8 Criticism
- Sukasaptati
- 3741.S85 Texts
- 3741.S86 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 3741.S87 Criticism
- 3745 Drama
Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry
- Prose. Fiction
- 3750 General works
- By form
- 3758 Fiction
- 3760 Essay
- 3763 Letters
- Miscellaneous
- 3771 Gnostic-erotic literature
- 3781 Adages, proverbs, etc.
Class here Sanskrit texts only
For translations see PN6418.5.S3
- Individual authors or works, through 1800
- 3791.A-B A - Bid
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 3791.A19 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.A193 Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A194 Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A195 Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A197 Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A3-.A33 Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3791.A34 Advaitayati, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A35 Agastyapaṇḍita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A36 Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A37 Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A38 Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A42 Amaracandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A427 Amaraṛāma Miśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A435 Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A45 Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A47 Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A474 Ānanda, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A48-.A483 Ānaṇḍarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3791.A5 Ānandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A53 Anangahaṛṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Asūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A54 Andrapūrna (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A6 Appayya Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A624 Appayyadīkṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A67 Aṣaga (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
 For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
- 3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B17 Bālacandrasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B192 Bhagavadbrahmā, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B193 Bhallaṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B198 Bhānudatta Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B2 Bharatakadvātrimṣikā (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B28 Bhartṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B4 Bhāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B562 Bhaṭṭi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B595 Bhīṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B63 Bhūmabhaṭṭa, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B68 Bhuvanānanda, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables

For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570),
 PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+

For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+

Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kaḥilah wa-Dimnah

Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa

Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī

3792

Sanskrit texts

3793

History of translations

3794.B-.K

Bid - Kal

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 3794.B62 Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B64 Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B7 Brahmātravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B762 Buddhivijaya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B8 Budhakaśika (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B84 Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C32 Cakrapāṇipāṭṭanāyaka, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C352 Candragomin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C354 Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C355 Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C375 Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C382 Caturbhujā, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C39 Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C53 Cidambara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C64 Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D24 Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D4 Daṇḍin, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D555 Deva Prabha Sūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5562 Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5572 Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5573 Dhanadarāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5576 Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D558 Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D559 Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5593 Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5614 Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D562 Dharmasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5652 Dhoyī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5654 Dhunḍivyaśa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D57 Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D86 Durgāprasādayati, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D87 Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.E3-.E33 Ekalingamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G28 Gadāharabhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G33 Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G34 Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Bid - Kal -- Continued

3794.G344	Gaṅgādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G35-.G353	Gargasamhitā (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G37	Garuḍavāhanapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G52	Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G54-.G543	Ghaṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G58	Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G587	Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G59	Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G615	Goṣīnāthamiśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G62	Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G625	Govindamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G63	Govindaṇātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G86	Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H153	Haṃsaratanagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H154-.H1543	Haṃsasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
3794.H1552	Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H157	Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15922	Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H159232	Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H159237	Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15924	Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15927	Harijivana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H3	Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H35	Harṣavardhana-Gaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H45	Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H46	Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H472	Hemavijayagaṇi, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H5	Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I483	Immaḍi Gurusiddha Sivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I5	Indraprastha (Table P-PZ43)
3794.I82	Īśvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J252	Jagadīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J2525	Jagannātha, of Kāvalavaṃśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J253	Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J254	Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J255	Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J256	Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J258	Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J26	Jaṭāsīmhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Jayadeva see PK3794.J338
3794.J3	Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J332	Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J338	Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J343	Jayakṛṣṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J344	Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J346	Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J3472	Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J35	Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J356	Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J358	Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J36	Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J365	Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J372	Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Bid - Kal -- Continued

- 3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J455 Jinavallabhagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J48 Jivadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J55 Jñanaśrīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K28 Kāle Dhuṇḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)

Kālidāsa

- 3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
 3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
 Abhijñānaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
 Kumārasambhava

- 3796.K6 Texts
 Translations
 3796.K69 Polyglot
 3796.K7 English
 3796.K73 French
 3796.K75 German
 3796.K76 Italian
 3796.K77 Scandinavian
 3796.K78 Spanish
 3796.K79A-.K79Z Other, A-Z
 3796.K8 Criticism

Mālavikāgnimitra

- 3796.M2 Texts
 Translations
 3796.M29 Polyglot
 3796.M3 English
 3796.M33 French
 3796.M35 German
 3796.M36 Italian
 3796.M37 Scandinavian
 3796.M38 Spanish
 3796.M39A-.M39Z Other, A-Z
 3796.M4 Criticism

Meghadūta

- 3796.M5 Texts
 Translations
 3796.M59 Polyglot
 3796.M6 English
 3796.M63 French
 3796.M65 German
 3796.M66 Italian
 3796.M67 Scandinavian
 3796.M68 Spanish
 3796.M69A-.M69Z Other, A-Z
 3796.M7 Criticism

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kālidāsa

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Puṣpabāṇavilāsa

- 3796.P7 Texts
Translations
3796.P79 Polyglot
3796.P8 English
3796.P83 French
3796.P85 German
3796.P86 Italian
3796.P87 Scandinavian
3796.P88 Spanish
3796.P89A-.P89Z Other, A-Z
3796.P9 Criticism

Raghuvamśa

- 3796.R2 Texts
Translations
3796.R29 Polyglot
3796.R3 English
3796.R33 French
3796.R35 German
3796.R36 Italian
3796.R37 Scandinavian
3796.R38 Spanish
3796.R39A-.R39Z Other, A-Z
3796.R4 Criticism

Rtusamhāra

- 3796.R6 Texts
Translations
3796.R69 Polyglot
3796.R7 English
3796.R73 French
3796.R75 German
3796.R76 Italian
3796.R77 Scandinavian
3796.R78 Spanish
3796.R79A-.R79Z Other, A-Z
3796.R8 Criticism

Sakuntalā

- 3796.S3 Texts
Translations
3796.S39 Polyglot
3796.S4 English
3796.S43 French
3796.S45 German
3796.S46 Italian
3796.S47 Scandinavian
3796.S48 Spanish
3796.S49A-.S49Z Other, A-Z
3796.S5 Criticism

Srngāratilaka

- 3796.S7-.S9 Texts
Translations
3796.S79 Polyglot

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kālidāsa

Separate works, A-Z

Sṛṅgāratilaka

Translations -- Continued

3796.S8
3796.S83
3796.S85
3796.S86
3796.S87
3796.S88
3796.S89A-.S89Z
3796.S9

English
French
German
Italian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Other, A-Z

Criticism

Syāmalādaṇḍaka

3796.S96

Texts

Translations

3796.S96115
3796.S9612
3796.S9613
3796.S9615
3796.S9616
3796.S9617
3796.S9618
3796.S962A-.S962Z
3796.S963

Polyglot
English
French
German
Italian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Other, A-Z

Criticism

Syamalanavaratnamālikā

3796.S97

Texts

Translations

3796.S97115
3796.S9712
3796.S9713
3796.S9715
3796.S9716
3796.S9717
3796.S9718
3796.S972A-.S972Z
3796.S973

Polyglot
English
French
German
Italian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Other, A-Z

Criticism

Vikramorvaṣī

3796.V6

Texts

Translations

3796.V69
3796.V7
3796.V73
3796.V75
3796.V76
3796.V77
3796.V78
3796.V79A-.V79Z
3796.V8

Polyglot
English
French
German
Italian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Other, A-Z

Criticism

Biography and criticism

3797

3798.K-Z

Kal - Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

3798.K26

Kalya Lakṣmīṅṣimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3798.K265

Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.K2655 Karikkattu Kaurṇākara Vāriyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K27 Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K45 Kauṭalya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K55 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K572 Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K577 Kīrtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5852 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5864 Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5868 Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5869 Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K587 Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K58712 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5872 Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K59 Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K65 Kṛṣṇamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K66 Kṛṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K69 Kṛṣṇaśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K73 Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K74 Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K78 Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K79 Kulaśekhharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K822 Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K84 Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L3 Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L33 Lakṣmaṇamāṇikyadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L34 Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L35 Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L36 Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L58 Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L6 Lokanātha Bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāranya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M182 Mādhavabhāṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2274 Mahimabhāṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2276 Maithilābhīnavakālidāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M243 Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2433 Maṇḍana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M25 Maṇika, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M288 Mārkaṇḍeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M45 Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M49 Merūtuṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M55 Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M752 Mūkaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M755 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M762 Munibhadrāsūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M87 Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N23 Nāga Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
 Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
 3798.N26-.N263 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N2725-.N27253 Nāradamohana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N27255 Narahari (Teacher of Divākara) (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N273 Narasiṃha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2734 Narasiṃha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N276 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N317 Nārāyaṇabhaṅjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyaṇabhaṅgapāda (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N323 Nārāyaṇācārya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N324 Nārāyaṇādīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N327 Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N33 Nārāyaṇāfirṭha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 Nīlakaṅṭha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
 3798.N53 Nīlakaṅṭha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N54 Nīlakaṅṭha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N554 Nīlakaṅṭhaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N556 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P15 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P17 Padmanābhamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P172 Padmanābhaśastrin, Sīhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P175 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P177 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P18 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P3-.P33 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
 Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
 3798.P35 Paṇḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P37 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P372 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P38 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P66 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P7 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P772 Pṛthvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P8 Punamṇampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P813 Puṇyakoti (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P816 Puṇyakusalagaṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.P823	Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P825	Pūrṇasarasvafī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P826	Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P827	Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P828	Puruṣottamamiśra, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P83	Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R23	Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R238	Raghūttamafīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R24	Raghuvaryafīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R26	Rājacūdāmaṇi Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R264	Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2645	Rajaraja Varma, A. R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R265	Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R268	Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2712	Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2713	Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2714	Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2715	Rāmabhāṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2717	Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R27173	Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2718	Rāmacandra Bhāraṇī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R273	Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2734	Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2735	Rāmācārya Bhāradvāja, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R274	Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2747	Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R275	Rāmakṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2753	Rāmakṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R276	Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R277	Rāmānandaṭhakkura (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2862	Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2869	Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2872	Raṅachoḍabhāṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2875	Raṅganāthadīkṣita, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2878	Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2879	Ratnakheta Śrīnivāsādhvaṇḍra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R35	Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R75	Rucikara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R77	Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R8	Rudrabhāṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R819	Rupacandragāṇī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R83	Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R863	Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S17	Ṣaḍakṣaṇīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S25	Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S317	Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S32	Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3214-.S32143	Saivarāmāyāṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3798.S3217	Sakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S33	Saktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S332	Saktivallabha Arjyāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S334	Sāmarājadīkṣita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S335	Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.S3372 Sambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3432 Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S345 Sandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S348 Sankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S35 Sankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S355 Saṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S357 Saṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S36 Saṅkaramiśra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S365 Saṅkarṣaṇa Sakalakala, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S37 Sankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S378 Sānticandragani, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S383 Saptarṣi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3854 Sarvāṇandasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S386 Satānandakavīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S43 Sesayyāṅgār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S46 Siddhacandragani, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S48 Siddharsigaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S51 Silhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S59 Sivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S593 Sivarāmatripāthī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S61 Sivasvanīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S734 Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S737 Somaprabhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S76 Sīharṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S77 Sīharṣa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S776 Sīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S784 Sīnivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S7845 Sīnivāsācārya (Son of Venkātācārya), active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S785 Sīnivāsakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S786 Sīnivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S793-.S7933 Sīrāmakaṛṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S795 Sīvallabhagaṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S83 Subhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S91 Sūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S947 Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S958 Syāmabhaṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S962 Syāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T47 Thekkeppāṭṭu Jātavedasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T65 Trilokanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U273 Udayadharmagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.U285	Udayarāja, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U3	Uddaṇḍa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U42	Umāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U44	Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U447	Umāpati Upādhyāya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U8	Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U83	Utpreksāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V12	Vādībhasiṃha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V13	Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V14	Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15	Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1512	Vāgbhaṭa (Son of Dahāta) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1514	Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15177	Vāmana Bhaṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15182	Vaṃśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15184	Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15192	Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1524	Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1525	Vāsudeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1526	Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1528	Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V153	Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1682	Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1715	Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V175	Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V177	Veṅkaṭādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V185	Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V188	Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V189	Veṅkaṭeśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V2-.V23	Vetālapaṅcaviṃśati (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V45	Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V47	Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V474	Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V48	Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V483	Vidyāsundara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V495	Vijjikā, active 8th century-9th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V69-.V693	Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V75-.V753	Vīṇāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V76-.V763	Vīṇāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V78	Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V792	Vīranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V795	Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V8-.V83	Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42)
3798.V8372	Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V842	Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V843	Viśvanātha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V845	Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V848	Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V854	Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V856	Viśvanāthadeva, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V86	Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V88	Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.Y26	Yaśaḥpāla, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.Y3

Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.A-Z

Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

3799.A42

Alaśiṅgabhāṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.A49

Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40)

3799.B4415

Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Sastrikaḷ, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.B46955

Bhaṭṭācāryya, Tārācaraṇaśarma, 1885-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.C35

Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)

3799.D55

Dānakelicintāmaṇi (Table P-PZ40)

3799.D82

Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40)

3799.G53

Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.G578

Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.H33

Harisūri (Table P-PZ40)

3799.J475

Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40)

3799.J48

Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.J67

Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

Joṣī, Sīkṛṣhṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67

3799.K29

Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40)

3799.K36

Kāntānātha Bhaṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.K6

Korāḍa Rāmacandra, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.K686

Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāṣī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

3799.L25

Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.M34

Maheśacandratarkacūḍāmaṇi, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.M83

Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N365

Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N373

Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N376

Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N53

Nīlakaṇṭhaśarmā, Punnaśēri Nampi, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.N56

Nirasanaṁiśra, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.P2744

Panta Viṭhthala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R27

Raghavācāryya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R353

Rāmarāya, Bellankonḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R354

Rāmaśāstrī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.R37

Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S14

Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S145

Saccidananda, Brahmācari (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S2

Sankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S21425

Sarmā, Rāmāvatāra, 1877-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

Sāstī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947

3799.S2368

Sāstī, Prabhudatta, 1892-1979 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S243

Sāstī, Sivakumāra, 1890-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S3947

Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S574

Siṅgarāya, Jaggu, 1891-1985 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.S843

Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T3

Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T55

Ṭhakkura, Kṛṣṇasiṁha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

3799.T75

Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V334

Varadācāryya (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V42

Veṅkaṭācāryya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V49

Viśvanāthasūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3799.V9

Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature -- Continued
 3800.A-Z Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 Special subjects
 see the subject in classes B-Z
- (3801) Philosophy
 (3811) Sankhya
 (3821) Yoga
 (3831) Nyāya
 (3841) Vaiṣeṣhika
 (3851) Mīmāṃsā
 (3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)
 (3881) Other schools
- Religion
 (3901-3908) Brahmanism
 (3911-3918) Hinduism
 (3921-3928) Vaishnavism
 (3931-3938) Saivism
 (3941-3948) Vaikhanasa cult
 Minor religious systems
 (3951-3958) Sāktas (Sakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts
 (3961) Gāṇpatyas
 (3963) Skanda (Kārttikeya)
 (3965) Sauras (Sun worshippers)
 (3966-3667) Pāñarātra texts
 (3966) General
 (3967) Special texts, A-Z
 (3971-3978) Buddhism
 (3981-3988) Jainism
 (3991) Foreign systems
 e.g. Zoroastrianism
 (3996) Christian
- History and geography
 (4001) General
 (4011) Biography. Genealogy
 (4021) Ethnology. Caste
 (4031) Law
 (4051) Music and dancing
- Art
 (4061) General
 (4065) Architecture
 (4071) Sculpture
 (4081) Painting
 (4091) Other
- Philology
 (4111) General works
 Grammar see PK475+
 Lexicography see PK920+
 (4121) Metrics
 (4131) Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
 (4141) Rhetoric
- Science
 (4161) General
 (4171) Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
 (4191) Astronomy. Astrology
 (4211) Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Special subjects -- Continued
 (4221) Medicine
 (4231) Technical arts and sciences
 (4241) Gastronomy
 (4251) Occulism. Magic. etc.
 Translations into foreign languages
 4471 Greek
 4472 Latin
 4473 Dutch. Flemish
 4474 English
 4475 French
 4476 German
 4477 Italian
 4478 Portuguese
 4479 Spanish
 4480 Scandinavian
 4483 Slavic
 4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Pali literature
 History and criticism
 (4501.A1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 see PK1001
 For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
 Congresses
 see PK1001.5
 (4501.A2) Collections
 see PK1002
 4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 (4501.A4) Study and teaching
 see PK1011+
 History
 General
 4503 Treatises. Compendis. Textbooks
 4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 4507 Collected essays
 4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
 General special
 4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations
 4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
 Biography
 4515 Collective
 Individual
 see PK4591
 4516 Literary topography
 4517 Women authors
 By period
 (4519) To 200 A.D.
 see PK4503
 4521 200-1800
 4523 1800-
 Poetry
 4525 General
 4526 Special
 Prose. Fiction

- Pali literature
- History and criticism
- Prose. Fiction -- Continued
- 4529 General
- 4530 Special
- e.g. Dialogues. Legends
- 4535 Other. Miscellaneous
- Local see PK4641+
- Collections
- 4541 General and miscellaneous
- e. g.
- 4541.P3-.P6 Pali Text Society's publications
- 4541.S5 Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection)
- 4543 Inedited works. By editor, A-Z
- 4545 Selections. Anthologies
- Tripitaka see BQ1100+
- (4546.A1) Complete editions of the three parts
- (4546.A2) Partial
- (4546.A3) Selections. Anthologies
- (4546.A7-.Z5) Criticism
- (4546.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
- Editions of the separate parts
- Vinayapitaka
- (4548.A1) Comprehensive
- (4548.A2) Partial
- (4548.A3) Selections. Anthologies
- (4548.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
- (4548.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
- (4548.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
- Suttapitaka
- (4551.A1) Comprehensive
- (4551.A2) Partial
- (4551.A3) Selections. Anthologies
- (4551.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
- (4551.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
- (4551.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
- Abhidammapiṭaka
- (4555.A1) Comprehensive
- (4555.A2) Partial
- (4555.A3) Selections. Anthologies
- (4555.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
- (4555.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
- (4555.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
- 4563 Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
- 4565 Prose
- 4571 Inscriptions
- 4591.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- (4591.A6) Anguttaranikāya
- see BQ1340+
- 4591.B84 Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40)
- 4591.B87 Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- (4591.D2) Dhammapada
- see BQ1370+

Pali literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- (4591.D55) Dīghanikāya
see BQ1290+
- 4591.H38-.H383 Hatthavanagallavīhāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)
(4591.I8) Itivuttaka
see BQ1400+
- (4591.J3) Jātakas
see BQ1460+
- (4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
see BQ2540+
- (4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
see BQ2600+
- (4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
see BQ2530+
- (4591.S8) Suttanipāta
see BQ1410+
- 4591.T4 Telakatāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)
(4591.T5) Theragāthā
see BQ1440+
- 4591.U63 Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4591.V43 Vedeha (Table P-PZ40)
4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- Translations
For canonical writings see subclass BQ
4621.A-Z Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
4631.A-Z Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
- Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
- Burma. Myanmar
- History
- 4641 General
4642 Special
- Texts
- 4643 Collections and selections
4644 Separate authors and works
- Tibet
- History
- 4651 General
4652 Special
- Texts
- 4653 Collections and selections
4654 Separate authors and works
- China
- History
- 4661 General
4662 Special
- Texts
- 4663 Collections and selections
4664 Separate authors and works
- Japan
- History
- 4671 General
4672 Special
- Texts
- 4673 Collections and selections
4674 Separate authors and works

- Pali literature
 Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka -- Continued
 4681.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- Prakrit literature
 History and criticism
 4990 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 4992 Collections
 4994 General works
 Biography
 4996 Collective
 Individual see PK5013.A+
- Jaina literature
 5001.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 5001.A2-.A3 Collections of monographs
 5001.A2 Various authors
 5001.A3A-.A3Z Particular authors
 5001.A5-.Z3 Treatises, compends
 Including treatises confined to canonical literature
 5001.Z5A-.Z5Z Lectures, addresses, etc.
 5001.1 General special
 e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc.
 5001.6 Poetry
 5001.7 Drama
 5001.8 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
- Collections
 5003.A1-.A29 General and miscellaneous
 5003.A4 Selections. Anthologies
 (5003.A5-.A9) Siddhānta (Jaina canon)
 see BL1310+
- 5003.A92-Z Other collections, A-Z
 5006 Poetry
 5007 Drama
 5008 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
 5009 Inscriptions
 For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
- 5013.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e.g.
 5013.B7 Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.C33 Candraprabhamahattara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.D48 Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.D52 Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.D53 Dharmadāsagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.D54 Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.G76 Guṇacandragaṇi, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.G79 Guṇāḍhya (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.H3 Hāla (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.H35 Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40)
 Koūhala see PK5013.K8
 5013.K7 Kṛṣṇaīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.K8 Kutūhala (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.L35 Lakṣmaṇagaṇi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.M24 Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.N33 Nayačandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.N42 Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40)

Prakrit literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 5013.P7 Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.P8 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.R3 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.R34 Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.R353 Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.R84 Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.S29 Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.S292 Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.S3 Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.S92 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.U3 Uddyotana Sūri, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.V3 Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.V5 Vimalasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 5013.V57 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 5045-5046 Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 For canonical works see BL1310+
 For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+

Modern Indo-Aryan literature

For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+

Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages

- 5401-5446 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 5447.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Individual authors or works
 see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi
 Translations (Collected)
 English
 Other languages, A-Z

Iranian philology and literature

Philology

- 6001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 6001.5 Congresses
 Collections
 Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+
 Monographs. Studies
 Serials
 Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 Individual authors, A-Z
 6002 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 6002.Z5A-.Z5Z
 6003.A-Z Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
 6004 History of philology
 6005 Biography
 6007
 6008.9 Collective
 6009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 (6010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7049.I8
 Study and teaching
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 By university, college, etc., A-Z
 6011 Treatises
 6012.A-Z Compends
 6013.A-Z Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
 6014 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
 6016
 6017
 6018

- Iranian philology and literature
 Philology -- Continued
 Alphabet (Origin and development)
 6019 General works
 (6020) Transliteration
 see P226
 Grammar
 6021 General works
 6023 Phonology. Pronunciation
 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 6027 General works
 6031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 6033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
 6035 Verb
 6041 Syntax
 6051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 6061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 6065 Etymology. Semantics
 Lexicography
 6071 Treatises
 6075 Dictionaries
 6079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
 Texts. Inscriptions
 6081 Collections
 6085 Particular groups of languages
 6087 Particular stories
 6091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
 History of Persian literature
 6097 Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian)
 For New Persian see PK6401+
 6099 General special
 Avestan (Old Bactrian)
 Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian
 6101.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 6101.A6-Z General works
 6102 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 6103 Western
 6104 Oriental and other non-Western
 6105 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 6106 Western
 6107 Oriental and other non-Western
 6108 Metrics
 6109 Other special
 (6111-6119) Avesta (Text)
 see BL1515+

Iranian philology and literature

Avestan (Old Bactrian)

Avesta (Text) -- Continued

(6111)

Editions. By date

The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vispered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which they are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta."

Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah

(6112.A-Z)

Selections. By editor, A-Z

(6113)

Particular books

Books denoted by letters, A - G

1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vispered = B; 3. Vendidād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7.

Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G

Translations and commentaries

Eastern

(6114-6114.2)

Translations

(6115-6115.2)

Commentaries

Western

(6116.A-Z)

Translations. By language, A-Z

(6117)

Textual and philological criticism

(6118)

Special topics (not A-Z)

(6119)

Indexes, glossaries, etc.

Old Persian

Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions

6121.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

6121.A6-Z

General works

6122

General special (Script)

Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks

6123

Western

6124

Oriental and other non-Western

6125

Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.

Dictionaries

6126

Western

6127

Oriental and other non-Western

Inscriptions

6128.A1

Collections

6128.A3-.A7

Translations. By language

6128.A8-Z

Special, A-Z

e. g.

6128.D3

Inscription of Darius I

6129

Other special

Median language

6131

General works

6132

Inscriptions

Middle Iranian languages

6135

General works

Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.)

- Iranian philology and literature
 Middle Iranian languages
 Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) -- Continued
- 6141-6186 Language (Table P-PZ5 modified)
 Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script)
 Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
 Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
- 6185.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
 e. g.
- 6185.P3 Parthia
- Literature
- 6190 History
- 6191 Texts
- 6192 Collections
- 6193 Selections
- 6194 Special
- (6195) Sassanid inscriptions
- 6194 Papyri
- (6195) Avesta translations
 see BL1515.2+
- 6197 Other religious works
- 6198 Non-religious works
- 6199.4-.5 Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
- 6199.6 Bactrian (Table P-PZ15)
- 6199.7 Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6199.8 Khotanese (Table P-PZ15)
- 6199.85 Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15)
- 6199.9 Sogdian (Table P-PZ15)
- New Persian
- 6201-6399 Language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
- Grammar
- Alphabet
- (6252) Transliteration
 see P226
- Literature
- Inscriptions
- 6400 History and criticism
- Collections
- 6400.2 General
- 6400.4 Museums. Institutions
- 6400.5 Private collections
- 6400.6.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
- 6400.7 Individual inscriptions
- History and criticism
- 6401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6402 Collected works of individual authors
- 6403 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 6404 Study and teaching
- Biography of critics, historians, etc.
- 6405 Collective
- 6405.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 6406 General works
- 6408 Lectures, addresses, etc.

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

History and criticism -- Continued

General special

- 6409 Relations to history, civilization, etc.
 6410 Relations to other literatures
 6411 Translations (as subject)
 6412.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
 Advice see PK6412.C68
 6412.A44 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
 6412.A45 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661
 6412.A54 Animals
 6412.A7 Arabs
 6412.B34 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
 6412.C34 Caliphs. Khulafā'
 6412.C48 Christianity
 6412.C66 Commerce
 6412.C68 Counseling. Advice
 6412.E38 Education
 6412.E76 Erotic literature
 6412.H86 Humanism
 6412.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 Khulafā' see PK6412.C34
 6412.L33 Labor. Working class
 6412.L36 Language and languages
 6412.L53 Liberty
 6412.M37 Martyrdom. Martyrs
 6412.M63 Modernism
 6412.M98 Mythology
 6412.N38 Naturalism
 6412.O28 Oaths
 6412.P64 Politics
 6412.Q87 Qur'an
 6412.R43 Reason
 6412.R65 Romanticism
 6412.S25 Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656
 6412.S58 Slavery
 6412.S65 Solomon, King of Israel
 6412.S72 Stars
 6412.S84 Sufis. Sufism
 6412.S95 Symbolism
 6412.T73 Tragic, The. Tragedy
 6412.V45 Veils
 6412.W66 Women
 Working class see PK6412.L33
 6412.Z67 Zoroastrianism
- Biography
- 6413 Collective
 Individual see PK6450.9+
- 6413.3 Criticism
- 6413.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 6413.5.B35 Bakhtiari
 Emigrants see PK6413.5.I46
- 6413.5.I46 Immigrants. Emigrants
 6413.5.K87 Kurds

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

History and criticism

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

6413.5.P7
6413.5.P87
6413.5.T73
6413.5.W65

Prisoners

Pushtuns

Travelers

Women

By period

(6414)

Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)

see PK6406

Modern, 1500-

6415
6415.2
6415.4
6415.5
6415.6

General

1500-1800

19th century

20th century

21st century

By form

Poetry

6416

General

By period

(6417)

Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)

see PK6416

6418

Modern, (1500-)

(6419)

Special

see PK6420

6420.A-Z

Special forms and subjects, A-Z

6420.A55

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661

6420.C35

Caliphs. Khulafā

6420.C47

Chronograms. Ḥisāb-i jummal

6420.D53

Didactic poetry

6420.E44

Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah

6420.E65

Epic poetry

6420.E82

Eschatology

6420.E83

Ethics. Islamic ethics

Eulogy see PK6420.L37

6420.E97

Experimental poetry

6420.F56

Flowers. Plants

6420.F67

Formalism

6420.G3

Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn)

6420.H33

Hadith

6420.H35

Hair

Hijā' see PK6420.S36

Ḥisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47

6420.H64

Holy, The

6420.H86

Hunting

6420.H87

Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, -680

6420.H97

Hyperbole

6420.I43

Imagination. Imagery (Psychology)

6420.I7

Iran

6420.I84

Islam

Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83

6420.J87

Justice

Khulafā see PK6420.C35

Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

History and criticism

By form

Poetry

Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 6420.K5 Kings and rulers as poets
 6420.L37 Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madih
 6420.L39 Laylī and Majnūn
 6420.L52 Liberty
 6420.L68 Love
 6420.L97 Lyric poetry
 Madih see PK6420.L37
 Marsiyah see PK6420.E44
 Masnavis
 6420.M37 Modernism (Literature)
 6420.M62 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 832
 6420.M84 Plants see PK6420.F56
 Politics
 6420.P64 Protest poetry
 6420.P76 Psychoanalysis. Psychology.
 6420.Q3 Qasīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem)
 6420.Q58 Qiṭ'a
 6420.R8 Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)
 6420.S36 Satire. Hijā'
 6420.S55 Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn
 6420.S56 Silence
 6420.S57 Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan)
 6420.S63 Social issues. Social problems.
 6420.S8 Sufism. Sufi poetry
 6420.T65 Toleration
 6420.W38 War
 6420.W56 Wine
 6420.W57 Wisdom
 6420.W64 Women
 6420.W65 Women poets
- Drama
 6421 General
 6422 Special
- Prose. Prose fiction
 6423 General works
 6424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 6424.C58 Civilization, Western
 6424.E85 Exile. Exiles
 6424.H57 Historical novels
 6424.L39 Law (as a theme)
 6424.P64 Political fiction
 6424.P67 Postmodernism
 6424.R66 Romance fiction
 6424.S45 Silence
 6424.S63 Social aspects
 6424.T46 Temporary marriage
- 6425 Wit and humor
 (6426) Folk literature
 see GR290+

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

History and criticism

By form -- Continued

6426.5

Children's literature (General)

Local (within Iran)

6427.A-Z

By region, province, etc., A-Z

6427.3.A-Z

By city, etc., A-Z

Outside Iran

6427.5

General works

6427.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Collections

6428

General

6429

Selections. Anthologies

By period

6430

Through 1500

6431

Since 1500

Poetry

6433

General

6434

Selections. Anthologies

6434.5.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

6434.5.W64

Women

By period

6435

Through 1500

Prefer PK6433

6436

Since 1500

Special

6438.A-Z

By form, A-Z

6438.D53

Dialect poetry

6438.E44

Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah

6438.E65

Epic poetry

6438.E76

Erotic poetry

6438.G3

Gazels

Hijā' see PK6438.S28

Marsiyah see PK6438.E44

6438.P37

Patriotic poetry

6438.P65

Political poetry

6438.Q38

Quatrains

6438.R48

Revolutionary poetry

6438.S28

Satire. Ṭanz. Hijā'

Ṭanz see PK6438.S28

6439.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

6439.A4

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph

6439.A94

'Azīz va Nigār

6439.B62

Boastfulness. Kurkuī

6439.D43

Death

(6439.E44)

Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah

see PK6438.E44

(6439.E76)

Erotic poetry

see PK6438.E76

6439.E95

Exiles

6439.F37

Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3

6439.G28

Ghadīr

6439.H43

Heart

6439.H86

Human body

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Collections

Poetry

Special

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 6439.H87 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
 6439.I53 Imams
 6439.I73 Iranian Revolution, 1979
 6439.I76 Islam
 6439.J47 Jesus Christ
 6439.K47 Khomeini, Ruhollah
 Kurkuī see PK6439.B62
 6439.L57 Loneliness
 6439.L6 Love
 6439.M3 Maḥdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan
 6439.M35 Mas'ud, Aḥmadshoḥ, 1953-2001
 6439.M43 Medicine
 6439.M68 Mothers
 6439.M85 Muḥammad, The prophet
 6439.N38 Nature
 6439.N48 New year. Nawrūz
 6439.N54 Night
 6439.N86 Numbers
 (6439.P36) Patriotic poetry
 see PK6438.P37
 (6439.P65) Political poetry
 see PK6438.P65
 (6439.Q38) Quatrains
 see PK6438.Q38
 (6439.R38) Revolutionary poetry
 see PK6438.R48
 6439.R8 Russia
 (6439.S27) Satire. Ṭanz. Hijā'
 see PK6438.S28
 6439.S45 Shiites. Shiism
 6439.S55 Shīrāz
 6439.S63 Social problems
 6439.S94 Sufism
 6439.T46 Tenth of Muḥarram
 6439.W37 War
 6439.W65 Women
 6440 Drama
 Prose. Prose fiction
 6443 General
 6444.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 6444.C45 Children
 6444.E94 Exiles
 6444.P75 Prisoners
 6444.W64 Women
 Local (within Iran)
 6445.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
 6446.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
 6447.A-Z Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Collections -- Continued

Translations from Persian into foreign languages

For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+

English

- 6449.E1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.E5 Poetry
 6449.E6 Drama
 6449.E7 Prose

French

- 6449.F1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.F5 Poetry
 6449.F6 Drama
 6449.F7 Prose

German

- 6449.G1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.G5 Poetry
 6449.G6 Drama
 6449.G7 Prose

Italian

- 6449.I1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.I5 Poetry
 6449.I6 Drama
 6449.I7 Prose

Russian

- 6449.R1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.R5 Poetry
 6449.R6 Drama
 6449.R7 Prose

Spanish

- 6449.S1 General and miscellaneous
 6449.S5 Poetry
 6449.S6 Drama
 6449.S7 Prose

6450.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors or works

To 1870

6450.9

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

- 6450.9.B53 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī
 6450.9.Z36 Zamjī'nāmah
 6450.9.Z37 Zarīn qabānāmah
 6451.A-.F A - Firdawī

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 6451.A22 'Abdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-'Abidīn 'Alī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A275 Abū al-Qāsim, active 11th century? (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A28 Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A29 Abū Ṭāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A294 Adā'ī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A295 Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A3 Adīb Sābir ibn Ismā'īl Tirmizī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A37 Afārīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A39 Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A395 Afṣahī, active 15th/16th century (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

A - Firdawsī -- Continued

- 6451.A43 Ahlī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A5 Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A52 Aḥmad Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A53 Aḥmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A533 Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A538 Ahmed Dāi, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A56 Akhtar, Muḥammad Ṣādiq (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A564 'Alavī ibn Muṣṭafā (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A566 'Alī Quī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A5723 Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A573 'Am'aq Bukhārī, d. ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A59 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A594 Amīr Shāhī Sabzavārī, -1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A598 Anṣārī, Sa'd al-Dīn, 1728-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A62 Anvarī, Awhad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A64 Aqā Khān Kirmānī, 'Abd al-Husayn, 1854-1896 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A65 'Aqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A68 'Arif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A69 'Arifī, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A75 Asadī Tūsī, Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A752 Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A753 Aṣafī, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A755 Aṣafī Nizāmī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār Khān (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A77 'Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A78 Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A782 Ashraf Marāghah'yī, Ḥusayn ibn Ḥasan, 1410-1468? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A783 Ashrafī, Muḥammad lījī ibn Muḥammad Muḥsin (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A784 Ashrafī Samarqandī, Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A7846 'Aṣī, Ghulām Sarvar, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A785 Asīr, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A786 Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mirzā Mu'min, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A788 Aṣīr Ūmānī, 'Abd Allāh, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 'Aṭṭār, Fa'rīd al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
- 6451.A816 'Atā'ī Rāzī, 'Atā' ibn Ya'qūb, -1078 or 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A82 'Awfī, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A83 Awhad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Ḥamid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d. 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A835 Awhadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A837 Awjī Naṭanzī, d. 1640 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A84 'Ayyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A845 Aẓarī Isfarāyīnī, Ḥamzah ibn 'Alī Malik, 1382 or 3-1461 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A85 'Aẓīm Tattavī, 'Aẓīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A94 Azraqī Haravī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.A97 'Azud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B23 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B25 Bābā-Ṭāhir (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B253 Badakhshī, Mullā Shāh, 1589 or 1590-1661 or 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B255 Bagdādee, Hālid, ca. 1778-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B28 Bahī, Mahmūd, -1717 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B315 Balyānī, Muḥammad, 1269 or 70-1344 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B32 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

A - Firdawṣī -- Continued

- 6451.B34 Bāqī Ghaznavī, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B35 Bardṣīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B38 Bayānī, Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh Murvāfīd Kirmānī, 1460 or 61-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B387 Bayramī, Shāh Zayn al-'Ibād, active 14th century-15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B39 Bāzil, Muhammad Rafī' ibn Muḥammad al-Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B49 Bīdil, 'Abd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
- (6451.B5) Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhayfī
see PK6450.9.B53
- 6451.B53 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B56 Binoī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B73 Brāhman, Candar Bhān, 1614-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.B87 Bushāq Aṭ'imah Shīrāzī, Ḥallāj, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.C32 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
- Celāleddin, Rūmī, Mevlāna see PK6478+
- Dabīr, Mahsaṭī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
- 6451.D34 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.D343 Dāmād, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.D345 Dānish Mashhadī, Razī ibn Mīr Abū Turāb, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.D348 Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.D5 Dilshād Pasrūī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.D8 Durrānī, 'Ayishah Afghān (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F24 Fahmī Astarābādī, active 16th century. یدابارتسا یمهف (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F28 Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F285 Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F3 Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F333 Fānī Khūyī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F337 Farāhānī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn Ḥusaynī, b. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F36 Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F37 Farhād Mīrzā, Mu'tamad al-Dawlah, 1818-1888 or 1889. ازريم داهرف، دمتم عم
هلوجل (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F39 Faṛīd Aḥval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F4 Faṛīd al-Dīn 'Aṭṭār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F44 Farrukhī, 'Alī ibn Jūlūgh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F457 Fattāḥī, -approximately 1448 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F46 Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F47 Fayzī, Abū al-Fayz ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F65 Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6451.F67 Fikrī Mashhadī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Firdawṣī
- 6455.A1 Comprehensive editions
Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma
- 6455.A2 Selections
- 6455.A3-Z Episodes
- Translations
- 6456 Western
- English
- 6456.A1 Comprehensive works
- 6456.A12 Special parts
- 6456.A13 Extracts. Selections

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Firdawṣī

Translations

Western -- Continued

French

6456.A2 Comprehensive works
 6456.A22 Special parts
 6456.A23 Extracts. Selections

German

6456.A3 Comprehensive works
 6456.A32 Special parts
 6456.A33 Extracts. Selections

6456.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z

6456.5.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z

6457 Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English)

Juvenile works, see subclass PZ

Commentaries

Oriental

6458

Western

6459

Yusuf and Zuleikha

6460

6463.F-.H

Firdawṣī - Ḥāfiẓ

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6463.F76 Furūghī Baṣṭāmī, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.F8 Fuzulī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G38 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G39 Ghaṇī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G4 Ghaṇīmāt, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G43 Ghāzālī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G45 Ghāziuddīn Khān Nizām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

6463.G46 Ghiyāṣī, Mīr Ghiyāṣ al-Dīn, 1705-1768 or 1769 (Table P-PZ40)

Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.

Editions. By date

6465.A1

Selections

6465.A2

Separate works, A-Z

6465.A3-.Z2

Ḍivān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals)

6465.D5

Kit'as (42 fragments)

6465.K5

Rubā'iyāt, or tetrastics (69)

6465.R8

Translations

English

6465.Z3A-.Z3Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z31A-.Z31Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z32A-.Z32Z Ḍivān. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z34A-.Z34Z Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z36A-.Z36Z Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date

French

6465.Z4A-.Z4Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z41A-.Z41Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z42A-.Z42Z Ḍivān. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z44A-.Z44Z Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z46A-.Z46Z Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date

German

6465.Z5A-.Z5Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Ḥāfiz, 14th cent.

Translations

German -- Continued

6465.Z51A-.Z51Z

Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z52A-.Z52Z

Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z54A-.Z54Z

Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z56A-.Z56Z

Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date

Italian

6465.Z6A-.Z6Z

Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z61A-.Z61Z

Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z62A-.Z62Z

Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z64A-.Z64Z

Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z66A-.Z66Z

Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date

6465.Z7-.Z79

Other languages (alphabetically)

6465.Z8-.Z99

Biography. Criticism

6470.H-.I

Ḥāfiz - Ibn

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6470.H175

Ḥājī Abarqūhī. یه ووقرپا یج ا ح (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H18

Ḥakīm, Manūchihr Khān (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H19

Ḥakīm Lāhaurī, Shāh 'Abdulḥakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H27

Ḥamd Allāh Mustawfī Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H28

Ḥamīd al-Dīn Abū Bakr 'Umar ibn Maḥmūd, d. 1163 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H314

Hānsavī, Quṭb Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H325

Haravī, Muḥammad, 15th cent. دمحم، یوره (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H338

Ḥasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H344

Ḥasan Maḥmūd Kātib (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H38

Hātifi, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H43

Ḥayāfī Kirmānī, Bībī Jān, d. 1798 or 9. ن ا ج ی بی ب، ی ن ا مرک ی تا ی ح (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H5

Ḥilālī, Badr al-Dīn, -1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H55

Ḥisābī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H75

Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H88

Ḥusayn Mīrzā ibn Maṣṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.H89

Ḥusaynī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1770 or 71-1833 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

6470.I34

Ibn Ḥusām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8

6475.A1

Editions. By date

6475.A3-.Z3

Translations. By language, A-Z

6475.Z5

Criticism

6477.I-.J

Ibn - Jalāl

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6477.I38

'Imād Faqīh, 'Alī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

6477.I385

'Imād ibn Muḥammad al-Na'ī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6477.I4

Imāmī Hiravī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1287 or 1288 (Table P-PZ40)

6477.I68

Trānshāh ibn Abī al-Khayr, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)

6477.I7

'Irāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40)

6477.I82

Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273

6478

Complete works. By date, or editor

6479

Selections. By date, or editor

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273 -- Continued

6480.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

6481

Separate works

Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):

(1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor

(2) Separate books. By number

(3) Translations. By language

(4) Criticism

6481.D4-.D7

Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī

6481.M2-.M5

Maktūbāt

6481.M6-.M9

Maṣnavī

6481.R6-.R9

Rubā'iyāt

6482

Biography and criticism

6485

Jalāl to Jāmī

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6485.A35

Jalāl 'Azud, 14th cent. دض ع لالچ (Table P-PZ40)

6485.A42

Jalāl Ṭabīb Shīrāzī, -1392. یزاریش بېب ط لالچ (Table P-PZ40)

6485.A425

Jamāl al-Dīn Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

6485.A428

Jamālī, 1413 or 14-1474 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

6485.A43

Jamālī, Ḥamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

6490

Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)

6495.J-.N

Jāmī - Nizāmī

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Jān Jānān Maẓhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49

6495.J56

Junayd Shīrāzī, Junayd ibn Maḥmūd, -1451? یزاریش دومحم ن ب دینج (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K25

Kāfī Ṣafar Hamadānī, Ṣafar ibn Muḥammad, active 11th century. رفظ یفاک دمحم ن ب رفظ، ینادمه (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K28

Kaḥīm, Abū Ṭālib, -1651? (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K3

Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K325

Kamāl Ghiyāṣ Shīrāzī, d. 1444 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K33

Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K336

Kashfī, Muḥammad Salāmat Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K34

Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K343

Kawsaj, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K346

Khādīm, 1812?-1888? (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K348

Khalkhālī, Ad'ham, -1642 or 1643 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K35

Khāqānī, Afzal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K358

Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K37

Khvāfī, Majd, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K42

Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K57

Kirmānī, Fu'ād, 1848 or 9-1938 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K58

Kisā'ī Marvazī, 953-approximately 1000. یزورم ییاسک (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K63

Kishvāri, active 16th century. یروشک (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K84

Kujuj Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -1376 or 1377. ن ب دمحم، یزیربت چچک (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K87

Kurdīstānī, Māh Sharaf Khānum, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.L36

Lāmi'ī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Jāmī - Nizāmī -- Continued

- 6495.L87 Luṭf Allāh Nīshābūnī, d. ca. 1409 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M3 Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M359 Majmar, Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, -1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M37 Majzūb Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Rizā, -1682 or 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M43 Malūī-i Shīrāzī, -1840 or 1841? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M454 Manūchihī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qawṣ (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M47 Mas‘ūd Sa’d Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M49 Maẓhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M56 Mīr Ḥusaynī Haravī, Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alim, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M565 Mīrzā Aqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M57 Mīrzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M58 Mīrzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M75 Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥazīn, 1692?-1766? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M775 Muḥammad ibn Ghāzī al-Malaṭyawī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M832 Muḥtasham, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1499 or 1500-1587 or 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M84 Mu‘īnuddīn Ḥasan Cīshī Sanjārī Ajmeī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M8415 Mu‘izzī, Amīr ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M842 Muḥīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M8427 Mukhtārī (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M847 Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M85 Mu‘min Yazdī, approximately 1541-1609. میزدی نوموم (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M86 Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M862 Muḥīr al-Dīn Badī, fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M863 Munjīk Tirmīzī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M864 Muntajab al-Dīn Badī, fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M868 Mūsavī Fīndīrīskī, Abū Ṭālib, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M892 Muẓaffar Balkhī, -1400 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.M894 Muẓaffar Shīrāzī, Ghulām Ḥusayn, approximately 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N218 Naḍīm Mashhadī, Zakī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N2185 Najīb Kāshānī, Nūr ibn Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1063-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N22 Nakhjavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N24 Nakhshabī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N26 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N27 Naqī, ‘Alī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N275 Naqshabandī, Khālīd ibn Aḥmad, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N29 Na‘rī, ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385
- 6495.N294 Nashāt, ‘Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N296 Nāsikh Turk, ‘Abbās, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N297 Nāṣir ‘Alī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N3 Nāṣir Bukhārāī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N33 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N34 Naṣr Allāh Munshī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N343 Navīdī, Zayn al-‘Abīdīn ‘Abd al-Mū‘min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
- 6495.N345 Nawī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Rizā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N348 Nayyir Mamqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N348 Nāzīm Hiravī, Farrukh Ḥusayn, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N35 Naẓrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N45 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.N5 Ni‘mat Allāh Valī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Jāmī - Niẓāmī -- Continued

- 6495.N535 Niṣār Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Bābā, d. 1844 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N54 Niṣāī Bukhārī, Bahā' al-Dīn, Ḥasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N545 Niṣāī Tūrī, -1560? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N56 Nishābūrī, Raẓī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6499 Niẓāmī 'Arūzī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 6499.A61-.Z49 Separate works. By title
 6499.C6 Chahār maqālah

Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3

The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures

6501.A1

Editions

Translations

- 6501.A2-.A29 English. By translator
 6501.A3-.A39 French. By translator
 6501.A4-.A49 German. By translator
 6501.A5-.A59 Other. By language

Separate works

Under each subdivide for translations

- 6501.H4 Haft paykar
 6501.H43W5 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
 6501.I8 Iskandarnāmah
 6501.K4 Khusraw va Shīrīn
 6501.L3 Laylī va Majnūn
 6501.M3 Makhzan al-asrār
 6501.Z8-.Z99 Biography and criticism
 6505.N-.O Niẓāmī - Omar

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 6505.N87 Nūr al-Dīn Munshī, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6505.O23 Obaidullah Obaidi, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

Omar Khayyam

6510.A1

Editions. By date

Editions with translations

Subarrange by editor

- 6511.A1 Polyglot
 6511.A2-Z By language

Translations

- 6512 In three or more languages, by editor
 If in two languages, classify with the less known
 English

Fitzgerald's translation

- 6513.A1 Editions
 6513.A15 Editions with Vedder's illustrations
 6513.A2 Selections
 6513.A3 Concordances
 (6513.A5-Z) Criticism

see PK6525

Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language

- 6514.A-Z European, A-Z
 e. g.
 6514.S2-.S4 Scandinavian

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Omar Khayyam

Translations

English

Fitzgerald's translation

Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language

European, A-Z

Scandinavian -- Continued

Danish. Dano-Norwegian

Icelandic

Swedish

Slavic

Bohemian

Polish

Russian

Minor Slavic

Oriental and other, A-Z

e. g.

Japanese

Other English translations. By translator, A-Z

Anonymous

Translations into languages other than English

Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514

Dutch. Flemish. Frisian

French

German

Italian

Portuguese

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian

Icelandic

Swedish

Spanish

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

e. g.

Albanian

Irish

Biography

Societies. Periodicals. Collections

Criticism and interpretation

Omar - Oz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6527

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32

Pūriyā-yi Valī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)

6527.U87

6528

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Q -- Continued

- 6528.A3 Qā'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A35 Qabūlī Haravī, d. 1437 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A4 Qādiī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A55 Qānī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A63 Qāsim Anvār, 'Alī ibn Naṣīr, 1356-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A65 Qāsimī Gunābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, d. 1574 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.A8 Qavāmī Rāzī, Badr al-Dīn, active 12th century. نیدلارد، یزاریم اوق (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.U47 Qumī Amuī, Sirāj al-Dīn, d. 1227 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6528.U77 Qurrat al-'Ayn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 6529 R - Rūdaḳī

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 6529.A35 Rābi'ah-'i Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6529.A36 Rāhmāti Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6529.A45 Rājī Tabrīzī, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī Akbar, 1831 or 1832-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 6529.A93 Rawnaq 'Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40)
 6529.I93 Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
 6530 Rūdaḳī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
 6532 Rūdaḳī - Ruz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 6532.H23 Rūḥ al-Amīn, Muḥammad Amīn, 1563 or 1564-1637. نیدم حم، نیدمالا حور (Table P-PZ40)
 6532.K55 Rukn-i Ṣāyin Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rumi see PK6478+
 6532.P32 Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6535 S - Sa'dī

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33
 6535.B86 Ṣābūnī, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Kaṣīm, d. 1920 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
 6535.C33 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

Sa'dī

- 6540.A1 Editions. By date
 6540.A2 Selections. By editor
 Separate works
 6540.B2 Būstān (Orchard). By date
 6540.D2 Dīvān (Collection of lyrics)
 6540.G2 Gulistān (Rose-garden)
 6540.P3 Pand-nāmah (Scroll of wisdom)
 6540.T3 Tayyibāt (Odes)

Translations

- 6541 English
 Subdivide by individual work and translator
 6542.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémery, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Sa'dī

Translations -- Continued

6543.A-Z

Oriental and other languages, A-Z

Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligeti, PK6543.T8G23

6546

Biography and criticism

6549

Sa'dī - Sz

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6549.S218

Sādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S225

Safā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Maḥdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S234

Safī, 'Alī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S24

Sā'ib Tabrīzī Muḥammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S27

Safīm Tihirānī Muḥammad Quḥī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S274

Safīmī Tūnī, Ḥasan ibn Sulaymān, -1450 or 1451 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S28

Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S3

Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S32

Sanjar Kāshānī, Muḥammad Hāshim, 1573 or 4-1612 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S33

Sarfarāz Khānu 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S35

Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S38

Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mīr 'Abid, active 1702-1740. دباغ ریم، یفسن یدیس (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S39

Şevket Buhañi, Mehmet İshak, d. 1695 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S44

Shabistañi, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S45

Shāh Kābulī, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S455

Shāh Khoīhāmī, Pīr Ghulām Ḥasan, 1833-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S465

Shāh Shujā', Jalāl al-Dīn Abū al-Favāris, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S5

Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S515

Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani

6549.S52

Shams-i Tabrīzī, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S53

Shāpūr Tihirānī, Arjāsb ibn Khvājaḡī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S553

Shāṭir 'Abbās Şabūḡī, 1858 or 1859-1897 or 1898. یحوبص سابع رطاش (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S556

Shaybānī, Faṭḥ Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kāzīm, 1825 or 1826-1890 or 1891.

مطاك دمحم نب هلال حتف، ینابش (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S557

Shibli Numani Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S563

Shīrā zī, Ḥusayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S565

Shūkuḡi, Mirzā Meḡdi, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S566

Shūrīdah Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1857 or 8-1926 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S57

Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S77

Şūfī Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S79

Suhā-yi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī Khān. ناخ یقت دمحم، یزارش یاهس (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S84

Sulṭān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T-Y

T - Yz

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6550.T23

Tabīb İsfahānī, Muḥammad Naşīr ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T275

Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T277

Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Mas'ūd, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T285

Tafrişī, Maḥdī ibn Muşṭafā, -1862 or 1863 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T29

Tafṭah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

T - Yz -- Continued

Tāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25

- 6550.T33 Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T34 Tālib Amī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T345 Tālibānī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qādīrī, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T35 Tarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T73 Tuḡhrā-yi Mashhadī, 17th cent. یدەشم یارغط (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T78 Tūsi, Muḥammad 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T783 Tūsi, Naṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T8-.T83 Tūfī'nāmah (Table P-PZ43)
- 6550.U2 'Ubayd Zākānī, Nizām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U38 Ulu Arif Çelebi, 1272-1320 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U42 'Umar, Muḥammad, active 19th century-20th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U43 Umarkhon, 1787-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U46 'Ummān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U5 'Unṣurī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U7 'Urfī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U83 'Uṭārid, Shīvak Rām, -1781 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V27 Vaḥīd al-Zamān Qazvīnī, Muḥammad Tāhir, -approximately 1708 or 1709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V3 Vaḥshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V325 Vālah Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Kāzīm, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V357 Vaqār Shīrāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Shafī', 1818 or 1819-1880 or 1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V38 Vaṣṣāf al-Ḥaẓrat, 'Abd Allāh ibn Faḏl Allāh, 1264 or 1265-1329? ەرضحلا فاصو (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V39 Vaysī, Faṭḥ 'Alī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V395 Vazeḥ, Mirzā Shāfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V57 Viṣāl Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Shafī' ibn Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 1782 or 1783-1845 or 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y34 Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y35 Yaktā Khūshābī, Aḥmad Yār Khān, -1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y87 Yūsufī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Maḥallī, -1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559 Z
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 6559.Z28 Zafar Khān Aḥsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.Z3 Zāḥir Fāryābī, Abū al-Faḏl Tāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.Z33 Zāḥirā-yi Tafrishī, 1587 or 1588-1661 or 1662. یشرفت یاریهظ (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.Z4 Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.Z75 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.Z78 Zulālī Khvānsārī, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- e. g.
- 6561.A99 Amīr, Pul, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
- 6561.G774 'Azīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.H366 Gulshan Trānpūr, 'Abd al-Vaḥhāb, 1879-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.I7 Hātāmī, 'Azīz Allāh, 1912 or 1913-1966 or 1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.L3 'Ishqī, Mīrzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lohufī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957. ەساقلا و با، ەتووال (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

Individual authors or works, 1870-2000 -- Continued

6561.M255

Manṣūrī, Zabīh Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

Mīrzādah-'i 'Ishqī, Rizā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.17

6561.N3428

Naqīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad 'Alī, -1891. كلال مملک بېقون، ښار د مومل (Table P-PZ40)

6561.Q253

Qā'im'maqāmī, 'Alamtāj, 1883 or 1884-1946 or 1947. ښار د مومل (Table P-PZ40)

6561.S5583

Sipantā, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn. ښار د مومل (Table P-PZ40)

6561.T284

Ṭarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)

Tūmās, Idvārd, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255

6561.Y224

Yaghmāī, Ḥabīb. ښار د مومل (Table P-PZ40)

6562-6562.36

Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)

(6599)

Folk literature

see GR290+

(6599.7)

Proverbs

see PN6519.P5

Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)

Language (Table P-PZ4)

6701-6799

Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)

6800-6821

Individual authors or works

To 1800, A-Z

6818.A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6818.A5

'Alī Khān, active 1766 (Table P-PZ40)

6818.H66

Hotak, Muḥammad, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)

6818.K53

Khushhāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)

6818.M66

Momand, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6818.R3

Rahmān, 'Abd al-Rahmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)

6818.S5

Shams al-Dīn Kākar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6819.A-Z

19th century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6820.A-Z

20th century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6821.A-Z

21st century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6851-6859.5

Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)

6871-6879.5

Dari (Table P-PZ8a)

6901-6909.5

Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)

6921-6929.5

Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)

6951-6959.5

Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)

6958-6958.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

6958.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

6958.9.K45

Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

6958.9.K82

Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

6971-6979.5

Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)

6978-6978.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

6978.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

Iranian philology and literature

Tajik

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 6978.9.A36 Aīnī, Sadriddin, 1878-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.A75 Asiī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.D44 Dehofī, Abdusalom (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.D65 Donish, Ahmadi, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.D9 Dzhaliil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.H69 Hoziq, Junāidullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalil, Raḥim, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
 6978.9.L58 Lohuṭī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.M57 Mirzo Barkhudori Faroḥī (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.N69 Nozili Khujandī (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.S14 Ṣadr Z̄iyā', Shaṛīf Jān Makhdūm, 1867-1931 or 1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.S39 Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mir 'Abid, active 1702-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.S53 Shohin, Shamsiddin, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.S55 Shukūhī, Aminjon, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.S85 Sulāimoni, Pāīrav, 1899-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.V67 Vosifi, Zāīnuddin Maḥmud ibn Abdujalil, 1485-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)

Minor Iranian dialects and languages

Groups, A-Z

- 6991.A-Z
 6991.C3 Caspian
 Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
 6991.P3 Pamir. Ghalchah
 6996.A-Z Particular dialects and languages, A-Z
 6996.B3 Bartang
 6996.D39 Daylami
 6996.G3 Gabri
 6996.G54-.G5495 Gilaki (Table P-PZ16)
 6996.G67-.G6795 Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
 6996.H3 Hazara. Hazaragi
 6996.I7 Ishkashmi
 6996.K4 Kashani
 6996.K8 Kumzari
 6996.L34-.L3495 Laki (Table P-PZ16)
 6996.M39 Māzandarānī
 6996.M8 Munji
 6996.N38 Natanzi
 6996.O75 Ormuri
 6996.P37 Parachi
 6996.R6 Roshan
 6996.S3 Sarikoli
 6996.S5 Shughni
 6996.S6 Sivendi
 6996.T3 Talysh
 6996.T35-.T3595 Tat (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat
 6996.W3 Wakhi
 6996.Y2 Yaghnobi
 6996.Y3 Yazghulami
 6996.Y53 Yidgha
 6996.Z4 Zebaki

Dardic (Pisacha) languages

General

7001

Dardic (Pisacha) languages -- Continued

Dard group

Class here languages spoken in Dardistan

7005

General

7010

Shina

7015.A-Z

Dialects, A-Z

7015.B75

Brokpa

Kashmiri

7021-7029.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Literature see PK7031+

Dialects

7029.5.K3

Kashṭwāṛī (Kishtwāṛī)

7029.5.P6

Poguli

7029.5.R3

Rambani

Literature

7031

History

7033

Collections

7035.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

7035.B34

Bāghvān, Kāṣīnāth, 1921-2008 (Table P-PZ40)

7035.H32

Ḥabbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)

7035.L3

Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7035.M35

Maḥmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

7035.N84

Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40)

7035.R38

Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

7035.V34

Vafā Bhadarvāhī, Ghulām Muḥīuddīn, 1925-1988 (Table P-PZ40)

7037

Translations

Kohistani

Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans

7040

General

7045.A-Z

Particular dialects, A-Z

7045.G3

Gārwī. Kalami

Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3

7045.M3

Maiya (Indus Kohistani)

7045.T6

Torwali

7045.W6

Wotapuri-Katargalai

Nuristani (Kafiri) group

7050

General

7055.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7055.A8-.A895

Ashkund (Ashku)

7055.B3-.B395

Bashgali (Table P-PZ16)

7055.W3-.W395

Waigali (Table P-PZ16)

7055.W4-.W495

Waṣī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16)

Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup

(7060)

General

see PK7050

7065.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7065.D36

Dameli

7065.D5

Dīṛī

7065.G3

Gawar-bati (Narsāfi)

7065.K3

Kalasha

7065.P3-.P395

Pashai. Pashayi (Table P-PZ16)

7065.T5

Tirahī

7070-7070.95

Khowar (Table P-PZ15a)

- Dardic (Pisacha) languages -- Continued
 7075 Phalura
 (7501) Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia
 see P901+
- Armenian language and literature
 Language
 8001-8099 General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 Inscriptions
 8196 Collections. By editor
 8196.7 By place where found, A-Z
 8197 Translations. By language
 8198.A-Z Special, A-Z
 8301-8346 Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5)
 8351-8449 Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 Modern West Armenian
 8450 General works
 8450.1 Grammar
 8450.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 8450.3 Etymology
 8450.4 Dictionaries
 8451-8496 Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
- Literature
 8501-8546 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 8547.A-Z Through 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 8547.A57 Aṙak'el Siwnets'i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.A6 Aray Geghets'ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.F7 Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G56 Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G7 Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G715 Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G73 Grigoris, Aght'amarts'i, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.H57 Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneank' (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.H58 Hovhannēs, T'likurants'i, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M37 Martiros, Ghrimets'i, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
 8547.M53 Mkhit'ar Sebastats'i, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N29 Naghash Hovnat'an (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N3 Nahapet K'uch'ak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N38 Nerses Mokats'i, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N4 Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.P32 Patmowt'iwn Tarōnoy
 For the text itself see BX122
 8547.S26 Sargis Apuch'ekhts'i (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.S27-.S273 Sasunts'i Dawit' (Table P-PZ43)
 8547.S3 Sayat'-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.S56 Simeon Aparanets'i, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.U73-.U733 Urbat'agir'k' (Table P-PZ43)
 8547.V35 Vardan, Aygekts'i, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A-Z 1801-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 8548.A25 Abovyan, Khach'atur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

- 8548.A292 Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A296 Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A33 Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A815 Arp'iaryan, Arp'iar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A838 Asatowr, Zapêl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A8385 Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.A8456 Atrpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.B37 Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.B48 Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.D395 Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.D6 Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
 8548.E8 Esayean, Zapêl, 1878-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.G314 Galêntêr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.G57 Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H27 Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H48 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.H6724 Hovhannisyán, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.I8 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.L35 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.L38 Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.M215 Malêzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.M56 Mndzuri, Hakob, 1886-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.M65 Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
 8548.N22 Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.N25 Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.N26 Nar-Pêy, Khorên, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.O764 Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakês), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.O77 Otean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P24 P'anosean, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P28 P'ap'azyán, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P29 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P3 Patkanyan, Rap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P32455 Pehlivanyan, Aram, 1917-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P33 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P36 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrkich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P38 P'êshtimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.P49 Pilêzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.R3 Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahakyan, Lêili, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
 8548.S35 Sêfêrean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S44 Set'ean Hovhannês, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S5 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S515 Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S54 Sipilean, Kghemês, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.S6 Sowndowkiant's, Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6
 8548.T22 T'aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt'i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T375 Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T5 T'lkatints'i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 8548.T67 T'owmanian, Hovhannês, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

8548.T69

Tsaturyan, Alek'sandr, 1865-1917

8548.T7

Tserents', 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

T'umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67

8548.V276

Vanandets'i, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

8548.Z55

Zōhrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

8549.A-Z

2001- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Local

By region, province, or place

Armenia and Turkey

History

8561

General

8562

Special forms, poetry, etc.

Collections

8563

General

8564

Special forms, poetry, etc.

8565.A-Z

By place, A-Z

Outside of Armenia

(8566-8570)

Turkey

see PK8500+ PK8561+

Other parts of Asia

8571

Palestine

8578

Iran

8581

India

8591.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Europe

8601

General

8611

Austria

8621

Great Britain

8631

Greece

8641

Italy

Soviet Union. Russia

8651

History and criticism

8653

Collections

8654.A-Z

Local, A-Z

8661.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Africa

8671

General

8675.A-Z

Special, A-Z

America

8680-8689

United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified)

8689.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

8689.D49

Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49

8691

Spanish America

8695

Brazil

8697

Australia and New Zealand

8699.A-Z

Pacific Islands, A-Z

- Armenian language and literature
 - Literature -- Continued
 - (8701-8769) Translations into Armenian from foreign languages
 - see the original language
 - 8831-8832 Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 - Caucasian languages
 - 9001 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - 9003 General works. History of philology
 - Biography
 - 9003.5 Collective
 - 9003.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - (9003.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see Z7049.C3
 - 9004 Languages (History. Relations, etc.)
 - 9005 Study and teaching
 - Grammar
 - 9007 Treatises
 - 9009 Phonology. Phonetics
 - 9013 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - 9014 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 - 9015 Syntax
 - 9020 Lexicology
 - 9021 Etymology
 - 9025 Lexicography. Dictionaries
 - 9027 Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
 - Literature
 - 9030 History and criticism
 - 9040 Collections
 - Particular groups
 - 9048 Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 - Nakho-Daghestan languages
 - 9049 General works
 - 9050 Nakh
 - 9051-9051.95 Daghestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 - Dialects
 - (9051.95.A-Z) Special languages
 - see PK9201.A+
 - 9052 Kartvelian languages
 - Particular languages
 - Georgian (Grusinian)
 - 9101 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - 9103 General works. History of philology
 - Biography
 - 9103.2 Collective
 - 9103.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - (9103.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see class Z
 - 9104 Language (History. Relations, etc.)
 - 9105 Study and teaching
 - 9105.5 Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15)
 - Grammar
 - 9106 Treatises (Advanced)
 - 9107 Textbooks
 - 9108 Readers. Chrestomathies

- Caucasian languages
 Particular languages
 Georgian (Grusinian)
 Grammar -- Continued
 9109 Phonology. Phonetics
 9110 Orthography. Spelling
 9111 Alphabet. Transliteration
 9113 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 9114 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 9115 Syntax
 9117 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 9119 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 9121 Etymology
 9122 Lexicology
 9125 Lexicography. Dictionaries
 Linguistic geography. Dialects
 9127 General works
 9130 Adzhar
 9132 Gurian (Table P-PZ15)
 9135 Imeretian
 9136 Ingilo
 9137 Javaxet'i
 9138 Kakhetia
 9140 Kartlia
 (9141) Mingrelian
 see PK9201.M5+
 (9151) Laz
 see PK9201.L4+
 9153 P'savi
 9153.5 Rača
 9154 Sochi (Russia)
 9156 T'ušeti
 9157 Xevi
 9158 Xevsuret'i
 9160-9169 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 9169.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 9169.A7 Aragvispireli, Sio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.A72 Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.B28 Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.B328 Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.B33 Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avari, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.C38 Cavčavaže, Iliā, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.C47 Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.D3 Dadiani, Salva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.D39 Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.E67 Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.E86 Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.G52 Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.G8 Guramišvili, Davit', 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.K5 Kldiašvili, Davit', 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.M2 Mač'abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.M62 Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.O718 Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Caucasian languages

Particular languages

Georgian (Grusinian)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

9169.O72 Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.P87 P'urc'elaže, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.R8 Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (9169.S3) Savva, monk, 1658-1725

see PK9169.O72

9169.T85 TSišishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.V38 Važa-P'šavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Other, A-Z

9201.A-Z
 9201.A2-.A295 Abazin (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A3-.A395 Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A4-.A495 Adygei (Table P-PZ16)
 Adzhar see PK9130
 9201.A6-.A695 Agul (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A7 Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15)
 9201.A73-.A7395 Akkinski (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A77-.A7795 Archi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A9-.A995 Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B34-.B3495 Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B36-.B3695 Bats (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B49-.B4995 Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B67-.B6795 Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B83-.B8395 Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C16-.C1695 Caucasian Albanian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C2-.C295 Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C3-.C395 Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C5-.C595 Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.D3-.D395 Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.D53-.D5395 Dido (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.G5-.G595 Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.G63-.G6395 Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.H5-.H595 Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.H85-.H8595 Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.I6-.I695 Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K3-.K395 Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K45-.K4595 Karata (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K57-.K5795 Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.L3-.L395 Lak (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.L4-.L495 Laz (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.L5-.L595 Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.M5-.M595 Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
 Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
 Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
 9201.R87-.R8795 Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.S3-.S395 Samur (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.S8-.S895 Svan (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.T3-.T395 Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.T4-.T495 Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.T5-.T595 Tindi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.T7-.T795 Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
 Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
 9201.U3-.U395 Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)

9201.U4-.U495
(9601)

- Caucasian languages
 - Particular languages
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
 - Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
 - see PK2896+

INDEX

A

- Abazin language: PK9201.A2+
- Abbasid period
- Arabic literature
- Collections: PJ7617+
- Poetry: PJ7653+
- Literary history: PJ7530+
- Poetry: PJ7553+
- Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
- Arabic
- Collections
- Poetry: PJ7632.A23
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.A23
- Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in literature
- Indo-Aryan
- Literary history: PK2907.A24
- Abkhaz language: PK9201.A3+
- Abkhazo-Adyghian languages: PK9048
- Abu Jihad in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.A27
- Accent
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
- Western texts: PJ6318
- Hebrew: PJ4581
- Sanskrit: PK681
- Accentuation
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
- Western texts: PJ6318
- Sanskrit: PK681
- Vedic: PK243
- Accidence
- Akkadian: PJ3271+
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6131
- Dialects: PJ6719
- Western texts: PJ6331
- Bengali: PK1669
- Caucasian: PK9013
- Egyptology: PJ1161+
- Georgian: PK9113
- Hebrew: PJ4601+
- Indo-Aryan: PK127+
- Modern: PK1519
- Indo-Iranian: PK27+
- Marathi: PK2363
- Oriental languages (General): PJ139
- Pali
- Western texts: PK1039+
- Prakrit: PK1213
- Sanskrit: PK701+
- Semitic: PJ3027+
- Accidence
- Sinhalese
- Western texts: PK2819
- Sumerian: PJ4019
- Vedic: PK259+
- Adages
- Sanskrit: PK3781
- Adiwasi Oriya language: PK2579.5.A35
- Adjective
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6143
- Hebrew: PJ4633+
- Indo-Aryan: PK133
- Indo-Iranian: PK33
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
- Pali
- Western texts: PK1051
- Sanskrit: PK733
- Semitic: PJ3033
- Vedic: PK277
- Administration
- Demotic literature: PJ1895
- Adverb
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6143
- Hebrew: PJ4673
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A36
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A36
- Pali
- Western texts: PK1053
- Vedic: PK303
- Adverbials
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
- Advice in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7519.A38
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.C68
- Adygei language: PK9201.A4+
- Adzhar dialect: PK9130
- Aesthetics in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7519.A42
- Poetry: PJ7542.A32
- Indo-Aryan
- Literary history: PK2907.A35
- Afar language: PJ2465+
- Afghan language and literature: PK6701+
- Afghanistan in literature
- Arabic
- Collections
- Poetry: PJ7632.A34
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.A34

INDEX

- Africans in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.A37
- Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
- Agau language: PJ2425+
- Age groups in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A36
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.A3
- Agriculture
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
- Agriculture in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A37
- Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4
- Agul language: PK9201.A6+
- Ahirani language and literature: PK1549+
- Akhwakh language: PK9201.A7
- Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
- Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
- Akkinski (Caucasian language): PK9201.A73+
- Al 'Imrān
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6A4
- Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
- Alchemy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
- Alexander, the Great, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A44
- Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A44
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A45
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.A55
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A45
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A45
- Allegory in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A44
- Alphabet
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
- Assamese: PK1550.5
- Bengali: PK1660+
- Berber languages: PJ2344
- Georgian: PK9111
- Hebrew: PJ4589+
- Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
- Indo-Iranian: PK19+
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2361+
- Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
- Sanskrit: PK689+
- Semitic philology: PJ3019+
- Sinhalese: PK2810+
- Sumerian: PJ4018
- Vedic: PK251+
- Am duat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
- Am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
- Ambiguity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A47
- Amen-em-apt
 Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
- Amharic language: PJ9201+
- Amman (Jordan) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A494
- Ammonite language: PJ4143
- Amorite language: PJ4145
- Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
- Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
- Andalusia (Spain) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A497
 Fiction: PJ7572.A63
 Poetry: PJ7542.A495
- Angika language: PK1810+
- Animals in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A5
 Poetry: PJ7632.A52
 Literary history: PJ7519.A5
 Poetry: PJ7542.A52

INDEX

- Animals in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A55
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A54
- Animals, Mythical, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
- Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A58
- Antonyms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591
 Bengali: PK1683
 Egyptology: PJ1371
 Hebrew: PJ4815
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
- Anxiety in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A58
- Apabhraṃśa language and literature: PK1421+
- Apologies in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
- Apologizing in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
- Apsaras in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A67
- Arabian nights: PJ7711+
- Arabian oryx in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A68
- Arabic dialects, Modern
 North Arabic: PJ6701+
 South Arabian: PJ7111+
- Arabic language and literature: PJ6001+
- Arabs in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A7
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A7
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.A7
 Fiction: PJ5030.A7
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A7
- Aramaic language and literature: PJ5201+
- Arbore language: PJ2521
- Archi language: PK9201.A77+
- Architecture in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
- Ardhamagadhi language: PK1251+
- Are dialect: PK2378.A73
- Argobba language: PJ9280+
- Argot
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
- Armenian language and literature: PK8001+
- Art in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A78
- Article
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144
 Hebrew: PJ4637
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK281
- Ashku (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
- Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
- Aśoka inscriptions: PK1480+
- Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
- Assyrian literature: PJ3631
- Assyriology: PJ3101+
- Astrology in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
- Astronomy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
- Astronomy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
- Attribute
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
- Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
- Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
- Autobiography in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A9
 Literary history: PJ7519.A9
 Fiction: PJ7572.A88
 Poetry: PJ7542.A9
- Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+
- Avanfi (Prakrit language): PK1361+
- Avaric language: PK9201.A9+
- Avestan language: PK6101+
- Awadhi dialect: PK1941+
- 'Ayn al 'Arab (Syria) in literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.A96

INDEX

- Azerbaijani authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.A94
 'Azīz va Nigār in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A94
- B
- Baamarani dialect: PJ2395.B2
 Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
 Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+
 Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6
 Badayuni dialect: PK1959.97+
 Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
 Baghāfi (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3
 Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B34
 Bagheli language: PK1951+
 Bāghēlkhandī language: PK1951+
 Bagri dialect: PK2469.B3
 Bagulal language: PK9201.B34+
 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B34
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.B34
 Baiso language: PJ2522
 Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
 Baitadi dialect: PK2599.B3+
 Bajjika language: PK1831+
 Bakhtiari as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.B35
 Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+
 Bambala language: PJ2497
 Bangaru dialect: PK1960+
 Bararetta (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
 Baṛīd (Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.B37
 Barmecides in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B37
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B37
 Bartang dialect: PK6996.B3
 Bashgali language: PK7055.B3+
 Bats language: PK9201.B36+
 Beards in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B42
- Bedouin authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B43
 Bedouins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B43
 Poetry: PJ7542.B43
 Beggars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B44
 Behistun inscription (Aramaic version): PJ5209
 Beirut (Lebanon) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.B43
 Beja language: PJ2451+
 Bengali language and literature: PK1651+
 Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
 Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
 Bezhta language: PK9201.B49+
 Bhakti in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B53
 Bhalesi dialect: PK2610.B48
 Bantu language: PK1799.5+
 Bhaṭṭēāī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3
 Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43
 Bhaṭṭiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3
 Bhili language and literature: PK1800+
 Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+
 Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+
 Bihari language and literature: PK1801+
 Bikaneri dialect: PK2469.B5+
 Bilen language: PJ2430
 Bilin language: PJ2430
 Birds in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B57
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B62
 Birthmarks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B47
 Bishāri (Beja dialect): PJ2455
 Bishnupuriyā dialect: PK1559.M3
 Black authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
 Blame in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B57
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B57

INDEX

- Blind people in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
- Blindness in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
- Blood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B62
- Boastfulness in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
- Bogos language: PJ2430
- Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
- Book of Ba
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
- Book of breathings
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
- Book of caverns
 Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
- Book of gates
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
- Book of openings of the mouth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
- Book of that which is in the nether world
 Egyptology: PJ1558
- Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
 Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
- Book of the Fayum
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
- Book of the night
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
- Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
- Book of the two ways
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
- Book of Thoth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
- Borana dialect: PJ2475
- Botany
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
- Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
- Botlikh language: PK9201.B67+
- Boundaries in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B68
- Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
- Brokpa dialect: PK7015.B75
- Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
- Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
- Budukh language: PK9201.B83+
- Buildings in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
- Buildings in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
- Bundeli dialect: PK1968+
- Burji language: PJ2497
- C
- Cairo (Egypt) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C34
- Caliphs in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
- Calligraphy
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6126
- Camels in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C36
- Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
- Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3591.A2+
- Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
- Caucasian Albanian language: PK9201.C16+
- Caucasian languages: PK9001+
- Chakma language and literature: PK1833+
- Chamalal language: PK9201.C2+
- Chamēālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.C4
- Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
- Chamthi language: PK1833.94+
- Chaouia language: PJ2395.C38
- Chattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
- Chechen language: PK9201.C3+
- Chemistry in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
- Chenoua (Berber language): PJ2395.C4
- Chhattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
- Child authors
 Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.C45
- Childhood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Children in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.C6
 Fiction: PJ5030.C55
- Children's literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7585

INDEX

- Children's literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5034.2
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6426.5
- Children's poetry
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.C47
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C47
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5025.C45
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
- Chitapavani dialect: PK2239.5.C48+
- Chleuh language: PJ2379+
- Chodri language: PK1800.95.C56+
- Chrestomathies
 - Akkadian: PJ3259
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6119
 - Dialects: PJ6714
 - Persian texts: PJ6204
 - Turkish texts: PJ6234
 - Western texts: PJ6311
 - Bengali: PK1664
 - Georgian: PK9108
 - Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Modern: PK1513
 - Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2358
 - Pali
 - Western texts: PK1025
 - Prakrit: PK1208
 - Sanskrit
 - Western texts: PK669
 - Sinhalese
 - Western texts: PK2814
 - Sumerian: PJ4014
 - Vedic: PK237
 - Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Christian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
- Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
- Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac): PJ5241+
- Christianity in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C5
- Christianity in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C48
- Chronograms
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Church history
 - Syriac: PJ5629
- Circassian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
- Circassian languages: PK9201.C5+
- Cities and towns in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C56
- Civilization in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C5
- Civilization, Western, in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.C58
- Clauses
 - Hebrew: PJ4717
 - Vedic: PK325
- Clay tablets
 - Assyriology: PJ3701+
- Clouds in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C6
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C6
- Coffee in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C6
- Color in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.C65
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C62
- Commerce
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
- Commerce in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C66
- Communication in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C64
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C64

INDEX

Comparison (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C65
 Complaint poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C644
 Conduct of life in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C646
 Conflict (Psychology) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C65
 Conjunction
 Hebrew: PJ4681
 Vedic: PK307
 Conjunctions
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5C66
 Consonants
 Hebrew: PJ4593
 Sanskrit: PK693
 Contempt (Attitude) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C66
 Contraction
 Sanskrit: PK694
 Vedic: PK256
 Conversation
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
 Oriental languages (General): PJ127
 Coptic language and literature: PJ2001+
 Coronations in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C67
 Costume in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C67
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C67
 Counseling in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
 Country life in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C67
 Literary history: PJ7519.C67
 Couplets
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.C68

Couplets
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.C68
 Creativity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C74
 Crime in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C7
 Literary history: PJ7519.C7
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C74
 Crucifixion in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C75
 Crying in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C79
 Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
 Cushitic languages: PJ2401+
 Cycles in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C93

D

Daghestan languages: PK9051+
 Dahalo language: PJ2554
 Dāhiyah (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.D34
 Dakhini Hindustani language and literature: PK1970.5+
 Dakhini language and literature: PK1970.5+
 Dakhini Urdu language and literature: PK1970.5+
 Dāliyah Wadi
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
 Damascus (Syria) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D34
 Dameli language: PK7065.D36
 Dance in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D34
 Dancers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
 Dancing in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35

INDEX

- Dancing in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
- Danuwar Rai language and literature: PK1834+
- Darai language and literature: PK1835+
- Dardic languages: PK7001+
- Darghi language: PK9201.D3+
- Dargin language: PK9201.D3+
- Dargwa language: PK9201.D3+
- Dari language and literature: PK6871+
- Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3
- Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
- Dasenech language: PJ2523
- Daylami language: PK6996.D39
- Death in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D43
 Literary history: PJ7519.D4
 Fiction: PJ7572.D43
 Poetry: PJ7542.D43
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.D43
- Debates and debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D43
- Debates in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
- Debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
- Decipherment of cuneiform writing: PJ3197
- Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+
- Dēhgānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
- Demotic literature: PJ1801+
- Derasa language: PJ2501
- Deserts in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D47
 Poetry: PJ7542.D47
- Devil in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Devotion in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D48
- Dhakkī (Prakrit language): PK1341+
- Dhanki language: PK1835.5+
- Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
- Dialect poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.D53
 Literary history: PJ7542.D53
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.D53
- Dialects
 Akkadian: PJ3550+
 Assamese: PK1559.A+
 Bengali: PK1695
 Bihari: PK1810+
 Caucasian: PK9027
 Coptic: PJ2187+
 Georgian: PK9127+
 Gujarati: PK1861+
 Hebrew: PJ4855+
 Hindustani: PK2000.A+
 Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1545
 Indo-Iranian: PK79
 Lahndā: PK2269.A+
 Marathi: PK2377+
 Marwari: PK2469.A+
 Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
 Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
 Panjabi: PK2638+
 Sanskrit: PK974+
 Semitic: PJ3079
 Sinhalese: PK2840+
 Sumerian: PJ4041
- Dialogue in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D53
 Fiction: PJ7572.D53
- Dice in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D53
- Dictionaries
 Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
 Arabic: PJ6620+
 Dialects: PJ6737
 Assamese: PK1555.2+
 Bengali: PK1687
 Berber: PJ2349
 Caucasian: PK9025
 Coptic: PJ2181
 Cushitic: PJ2413
 Egyptology: PJ1423+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
 Georgian: PK9125
 Hebrew: PJ4825+
 Indo-Aryan: PK175+
 Modern: PK1537

INDEX

Dictionaries

Indo-Iranian: PK75+
 Marathi: PK2373+
 Oromo: PJ2471.4
 Pali: PK1089+
 Prakrit: PK1223+
 Sanskrit: PK925+
 Sinhalese: PK2837
 Sumerian: PJ4034+
 Syriac: PJ5489+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
 Vedic: PK375+
 Yiddish: PJ5117

Didactic poetry

New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.D53

Dido language: PK9201.D53+

Dime language: PJ2565

Dimili language and literature: PK6921+

Dingal language and literature: PK2461+

Diphthongs

Hebrew: PJ4592
 Sanskrit: PK691

Dīrī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5

Discourse analysis

Hebrew: PJ4752

Diseases in literature

Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D57

Divehi language and literature: PK1836+

Divination

Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5

Documents

Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
 Demotic literature: PJ1901

Dogri language: PK2645+

Domaaki language: PK1837

Drama

Arabic
 Collections: PJ7665
 Literary history: PJ7565

Bengali

Literary history: PK1711

Hebrew

Collections: PJ5043
 Literary history: PJ5026+

Hindi

Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041

Hindustani

Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2931+

Islamic languages

Collections: PJ871
 Literary history: PJ834

Drama

Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.7

New Persian

Collections: PK6440
 Literary history: PK6421+

Prakrit

Collections: PK5007

Sanskrit

Collections: PK3745

Yiddish

Collections: PJ5127
 Literary history: PJ5123

Dramatic poetry

Sanskrit
 Collections: PK3721+

Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature

Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D72

Dreams in literature

Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D7

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.D74

Druze authors

Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78

Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+

Dūr-Katlimmu

Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D87

Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature

Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D87

E

Eagles in literature

Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E24

East and West in literature

Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E37

East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+

East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+

Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+

Eblaite language: PJ4147

Ecology in literature

Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E25

Education in literature

New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E38

INDEX

- Egypt in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E4
 Poetry: PJ7632.E38
 Literary history: PJ7519.E4
 Fiction: PJ7572.E49
 Poetry: PJ7542.E38
 Egyptian language: PJ1111+
 Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
 Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
 Egyptology: PJ1001+
 Elegiac poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E45
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
 Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.: PJ5208.E4+
 Elision
 Vedic: PK256
 Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
 Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
 Emigrants as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
 Emigration and immigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
 Emigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
 Emotions in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E5
 Emphasis
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5E45
 Epic poetry
 Akkadian
 Collections: PJ3761+
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E6
 Literary history: PJ7542.E6
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.E64
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.E64
 Epic poetry
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2917+
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E65
 Literary history: PK6420.E65
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
 Epigrams
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E62
 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
 Epithets
 Hebrew: PJ4795
 Erotic literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E76
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E7
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E76
 Erotic poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.E63
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E75
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E76
 Eschatology in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E82
 Essays
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5047
 Literary history: PJ5032
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.E8
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.E8
 Sanskrit: PK3760
 Et
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.E8
 Ethico-didactic literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
 Ethico-didactic poetry
 Sanskrit: PK3741
 Ethics in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E65
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85
 Poetry: PJ7542.E65

INDEX

- Ethics in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
- Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
- Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+
- Ethnic groups in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnic relations in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnicity in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.E85
- Etymology
 - Akkadian: PJ3450+
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6172+
 - Dialects: PJ6731
 - Persian texts: PJ6208
 - Turkish texts: PJ6238
 - Western texts: PJ6571+
 - Assamese: PK1555
 - Bengali: PK1681+
 - Berber: PJ2347
 - Caucasian: PK9021
 - Cushitic: PJ2409
 - Egyptology: PJ1350+
 - Georgian: PK9121
 - Hebrew: PJ4801+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK165
 - Modern: PK1531
 - Indo-Iranian: PK65
 - Lahndā: PK2268
 - Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2371
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ183
 - Pali: PK1083+
 - Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
 - Prakrit: PK1221
 - Sanskrit: PK901+
 - Semitic: PJ3065
 - Sinhalese: PK2831
 - Sumerian: PJ4031
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4931+
 - Vedic: PK361+
- Eulogies
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.E8
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Eulogy
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Europe in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.E87
 - Prose: PJ7672.E87
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 - Fiction: PJ7572.E87
- Europeans in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.E87
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E83
- Exile in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E92
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.E85
- Exiles as authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.E94
 - Iranian
 - Collections
 - Prose: PK6444.E94
- Exiles in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.E85
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.E95
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E85
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.E95
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.E85
- Expatriation in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ5030.E94
- Experimental fiction
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7572.E96
- Experimental poetry
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2921
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.E97
- Eye in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E94
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E9

INDEX

F

- Fables
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
- Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F35
- Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443
- Families in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
- Family life in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
- Fantastic fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
- Fantasy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
- Fate and fatalism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F37
- Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
- Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F38
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.F37
- Feminism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F45
 Literary history: PJ7519.F45
- Fiction
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2077
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2077
 Islamic languages
 Literary history: PJ836
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
- Fiction
 Pali
 Literary history: PK4529+
 Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
 Sanskrit: PK3750+
 Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5128
 Literary history: PJ5124
- Figures of speech
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5F5
- Figures of speech in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F54
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F55
 Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+
- Fire in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F57
- Fishes in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F57
- Flatulence in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F55
- Flowers in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Folk etymology
 Hebrew: PJ4808
- Folk songs
 Hindi: PK2085
 Hindustani: PK2085
- Food in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F6
 Poetry: PJ7632.F66
 Literary history: PJ7519.F6
 Poetry: PJ7542.F66
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F59
- Forests in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F6
- Formalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F67
- Free thought in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F74

INDEX

- Free verse
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.F73
- Friendship in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F75
- Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
 Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+
- G
- Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
- Gaddi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gadi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gafat language: PJ9285
- Galilee in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G3
- Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
- Gamit dialect: PK1864
- Gamo language: PJ2568+
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G35
- Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
- Garhwali dialect: PK2605.G3+
- Gārwi language: PK7045.G3
- Gawar-bati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
- Gawwada language: PJ2486
- Gedeo language: PJ2501
- Geez language: PJ9001+
- Generosity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G35
- Geography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
- Geography in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G4
- Georgian language: PK9101+
- Gerund
 Hebrew: PJ4664
- Gesture in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G47
- Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
- Ghadīr in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.G28
- Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
- Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
- Ghazals
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.G4
- Ghazals
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G4
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.G3
- Gilaki language: PK6996.G54+
- Gilgamesh
 Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
- Gimirra (Omotoc language): PJ2570
- Ginukh language: PK9201.G5+
- Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+
- Gnomic-erotic literature
 Sanskrit: PK3771
- Godoberi language: PK9201.G63+
- Gods in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G63
- Gonga (Omotoc language): PJ2572
- Gorani language: PK6996.G67+
- Grammar
 Akkadian: PJ3231+
- Arabic: PJ6101+
- Dialects: PJ6713
- Assamese: PK1551+
- Bengali: PK1661+
- Berber: PJ2345
- Caucasian: PK9007+
- Cushitic: PJ2405
- Egyptology: PJ1121+
- Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
- Georgian: PK9106+
- Hebrew: PJ4553+
- Indo-Aryan: PK121+
- Middle: PK1472
- Modern: PK1511+
- Indo-Iranian: PK21+
- Marathi: PK2356+
- Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
- Oromo: PJ2471.12
- Pali: PK1017+
- Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
- Prakrit: PK1206+
- Sanskrit: PK475+
- Semitic: PJ3021+
- Sinhalese: PK2811+
- Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
- Syriac: PJ5418+
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
- Vedic: PK231+
- Yiddish: PJ5115+
- Grief in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.G74
- Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+

INDEX

- Guanche language: PJ2371+
 Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
 Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
 Gujuri language and literature: PK1911+
 Gurage languages: PJ9288+
 Gurian dialect: PK9132
 Gypsy language and literature: PK2896+
- H
- Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
 Hadith in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H32
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H33
 Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
 Ḥadīthah (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H32
 Hadiya language: PJ2503
 Ḥaḍr
 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
 Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
 Hair in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H35
 Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H33
 Literary history: PJ7519.H33
 Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
 Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
 Hamitic languages: PJ991+
 Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
 Hammurabi, Age of
 Literature: PJ3621
 Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
 Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H36
 Harari language: PJ9293
 Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
 Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
 Harranian authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
 Ḥarsūsī language: PJ7141+
 Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
 Hazara language: PK6996.H3
 Hazaragi (Iranian language): PK6996.H3
- Heart in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6439.H43
 Hebrew language and literature: PJ4501+
 Heroes in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H4
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history: PJ7519.H4
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
 Heroism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
 Hiatus
 Vedic: PK256
 Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
 Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
 Hijā'
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
 Hijā' in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
 Himachal Pradesh (India) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H37
 Himachali language and literature: PK2606+
 Himyaritic language: PJ6965
 Hinalugh (Caucasian language): PK9201.H5+
 Hindi language: PK1931+
 Hindi literature: PK2030+
 Hindkō dialect: PK2269.H5
 Hinduism in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H55
 Hindustani language: PK1981+
 Hindustani literature: PK2030+
 Ḥisāb-i jummal
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.C47
 Historical fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.H57
 Historical novels
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.H57

INDEX

- History
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
- History in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5643
- Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
- Hiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H54
 Literary history: PJ7519.H59
- Holiness in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H56
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.H65
- Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
- Holy, The, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H64
- Homeland in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H66
- Homesickness in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N6
 Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 Poetry: PJ7542.N6
- Homonyms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6192
 Bengali: PK1683
 Hebrew: PJ4815
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5H66
 Pali: PK1086
 Sanskrit: PK915
 Vedic: PK367
- Homosexuality in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H6
- Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.H65
- Horapollo
 Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
- Horror in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H64
- Horses in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H67
 Poetry: PJ7632.H65
 Literary history: PJ7519.H67
 Poetry: PJ7542.H65
- Human body in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H86
- Humanism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H86
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H86
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.H86
- Humanity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.H86
 Poetry: PJ7542.H74
- Humor
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.W5
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.W5
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6425
- Humor in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H88
- Hunting in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H78
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H78
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H86
- Hunzib language: PK9201.H85+
- Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H8
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H87

INDEX

- Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H87
- Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H79
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H79
- Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935- , in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H85
- Hyh
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.H94
- Hymns
 Egyptology: PJ1565
- Hyperbole in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H97
- I
- Iblis in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I24
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I24
- Ideology in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I43
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I34
- Idioms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6167
- Imagery (Psychology) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imagination in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I53
 Poetry: PJ7542.I53
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imams in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I53
- Imeretian dialect: PK9135
- Immigrants as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Immigration and emigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Immigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
- Incest in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I53
- India in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I54
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I53
- Indians in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.I53
- Individualism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I53
- Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
- Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
- Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
- Modern: PK5401+
- Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+
- Indus Kohistani language: PK7045.M3
- Indus script: PK119.5
- Infinitive
 Hebrew: PJ4662+
- Inflection
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
- Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
- Bengali: PK1669
- Caucasian: PK9013
- Egyptology: PJ1161+
- Georgian: PK9113
- Hebrew: PJ4601+
- Indo-Aryan: PK127+

INDEX

- Inflection**
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5154
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5154
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
 Ingilo dialect: PK9136
 Ingush language: PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
 Arabic: PJ7593+
 Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Armenian: PK8196+
 Assyriology: PJ3701+
 Egyptology: PJ1521+
 Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
 Indo-Aryan: PK2976
 Median language (Iranian): PK6132
 Neo-Punic: PJ4197
 New Persian: PK6400+
 Old Persian: PK6128.A+
 Pali: PK4571
 Prakrit: PK5009
 Punic: PJ4195
 Semitic: PJ3081+
 Sumerian: PJ4070+
 Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
 Hebrew: PJ4687
 Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5157
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5157
Intertextuality in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I56
Intifada, 1987- , in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I58
 Poetry: PJ7632.I58
 Literary history: PJ7519.I58
 Fiction: PJ7572.I58
 Poetry: PJ7542.I58
Intonation
 Hebrew: PJ4581.5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5158
Iran in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I73
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I73
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.I73
Iranian philology and literature: PK6001+
Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I73
Iraq in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I7
 Literary history: PJ7519.I7
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I72
 Literary history: PJ7519.I72
Iraq War, 2003- , in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I75
Iraqis in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I73
Iraqw language: PJ2556
Irony in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I75
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I74
Ishkashmi dialect: PK6996.I7
Islam in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I84
 Poetry: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7519.I84
 Poetry: PJ7542.I8
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I76
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I84
Islamic ethics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85

INDEX

- Islamic ethics in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Islamic languages and literatures: PJ701+
- Islamic religious poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7542.I8
- Ismaili authors
 Literary history: PJ819.I55
- Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I85
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I85
- Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I86
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I86
- Israel-Arab War in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I87
- Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918
- J
- Jaffa in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J3
- Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+
- Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1271+
- Jaipuri language and literature: PK2215+
- Jangālī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jaṭkī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jaunsari language: PK2610.J3
- Javaxet'i (Georgian dialect): PK9137
- Jebel Nefusa language: PJ2395.J43
- Jerusalem in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.J37
 Poetry: PJ7542.J46
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J4
- Jesus Christ in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.5.J47
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.J47
- Jewish-Arab relations in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J4
 Poetry: PJ7632.J48
- Jewish-Arab relations in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.J4
 Poetry: PJ7542.J48
- Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+
- Jews, Oriental, in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Jews, Yemenite, in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
- Jhāḍī dialect: PK2378.J53
- Jibbali (South Arabian dialect): PJ7121+
- Jinn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J5
 Literary history: PJ7519.J5
 Poetry: PJ7542.J56
- Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
- Judeo-German language and literature: PJ5111+
- Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
- Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
- Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
- Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.J8
- Justice in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.J87
- K
- Kabail language: PJ2373+
- Kabardian language: PK9201.K3+
- Kabyle language: PJ2373+
- Kaddish in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K33
- Kaffa language: PJ2578
- Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K34
- Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138
- Kalāla (The Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.K35
- Kalami language: PK7045.G3
- Kalasha language: PK7065.K3
- Kambata language: PJ2509
- Kāmruṇī dialect: PK1559.K36
- Kanauji dialect: PK1969.1+
- Kanḍiālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3
- Kangri dialect: PK2649.K4+
- Karaites
 Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+

INDEX

- Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K35
 Karata language: PK9201.K45+
 Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140
 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K37
 Kartvelian languages: PK9052
 Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4
 Kashmiri language: PK7021+
 Kaṣṭwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
 Kataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
 Kauṭalya in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K38
 Kāvya (Epic poetry)
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2918
 Sanskrit: PK3671+
 Kēdeshah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.K43
 Kemant language: PJ2438
 Kewrat dialect: PK2599.K49
 Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K45
 Khandesi language: PK2225
 Khari Boli language: PK1969.3+
 Kharijites in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K47
 Khetrānī dialect: PK2269.K45
 Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.K47
 Khorezmi language: PK6199.7
 Khotanese language: PK6199.8
 Khotta dialect: PK1818.97+
 Khowar language: PK7070+
 Khulafā' in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
 Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
 Khvarshi language: PK9201.K57+
 Khwara language: PJ2439
 Kibbutzim in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K53
 Kings and rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
 Kings and rulers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K55
 Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
 Kiūṭhālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K5
 Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+
 Konkani language and literature: PK2231+
 Koshti dialect: PK2378.K67
 Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K7
 Kudali dialect: PK2239.5.K83+
 Kudyah authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
 Kulla-Walamo (Omoti language): PJ2590+
 Kullu Pahari language: PK2610.K8+
 Kului language: PK2610.K8+
 Kumali dialect: PK2599.K85
 Kumaoni language: PK2605.K8+
 Kumauni language: PK2605.K8+
 Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
 Kuṛkaṇā language and literature: PK2245.5+
 Kurdish authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K87
 Kurdish language: PK6901+
 Kurdistan in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K87
 Kurds as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.K87
 Kūrkuri in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
 Kurmali dialect: PK1819+
- L
- Labor in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
 Laghmānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
 Lahndā language and literature: PK2261+
 Lak language: PK9201.L3+

INDEX

- Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
- Lambadi language: PK2251+
- Language and languages in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.L36
- Language data processing
- Arabic: PJ6074.3
 - Bengali: PK1658.5
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.A6+
- Language standardization and variation
- Arabic: PJ6074.5
- Lanterns in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.L34
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.L34
- Laudatory poetry
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Law in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.L38
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.L28
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.L39
- Laylī and Majnūn in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.M35
 - Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 - Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 - Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
- Literary history: PJ814.M35
- New Persian
- Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.L39
- Laz language: PK9201.L4+
- Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.L42
- Lebanon in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.L42
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.L42
- Legal stories
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PJ7672.L44
- Legends
- Jaina
 - Literary history: PK5001.8
- Legends
- Prakrit
 - Collections: PK5008
- Legends in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.L44
 - Poetry: PJ7542.L44
- Lenses in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.L47
- Letters
- Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
 - Hebrew
 - Collections: PJ5046
 - Literary history: PJ5031
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2078.L4
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2078.L4
 - Sanskrit: PK3763
- Lexicography
- Akkadian: PJ3511+
 - Arabic: PJ6601+
 - Bengali: PK1685+
 - Caucasian: PK9025
 - Coptic: PJ2181
 - Egyptology: PJ1401+
 - Georgian: PK9125
 - Hebrew: PJ4820+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK171+
 - Modern: PK1535+
 - Indo-Iranian: PK71+
 - Marathi: PK2373+
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
 - Pali: PK1087+
 - Prakrit: PK1223+
 - Sanskrit: PK920+
 - Semitic: PJ3071+
 - Sinhalese: PK2835+
 - Syriac: PJ5487+
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
 - Vedic: PK373+
- Lexicology
- Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
 - Caucasian: PK9020
 - Georgian: PK9122
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
- Lezghian language: PK9201.L5+
- Liberty in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.L53
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.L53
 - Poetry: PK6420.L52
- Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353

INDEX

- Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
 Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
- Lightning in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L54
- Linguistic geography
 Akkadian: PJ3550+
 Bengali: PK1691.A+
 Caucasian: PK9027
 Coptic: PJ2187+
 Georgian: PK9127+
 Hebrew: PJ4850
 Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1541.A1+
 Indo-Iranian: PK79
 Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
 Sanskrit: PK974+
 Semitic: PJ3079
 Sinhalese: PK2839
- Liturgies
 Syriac: PJ5627
- Lizards in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L55
 Literary history: PJ7519.L55
- Loneliness in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L55
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L57
- Love in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L6
 Poetry: PJ7632.L6
 Literary history: PJ7519.L6
 Fiction: PJ7572.L68
 Poetry: PJ7542.L6
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L7
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L68
- Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
- Lyric poetry
 Akkadian: PJ3781+
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2927+
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L97
 Sanskrit: PK3701+
- Machinery in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M24
- Madari language: PK2289+
- Madih
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Madīh in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Magadhi language: PK1321+
- Magahi language: PK1821+
- Magic
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
 Demotic literature: PJ1891
- Magic in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M33
- Mahākāvya (Court epics)
 Sanskrit: PK3672
- Maharashtri language: PK1231+
- Mahdi in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M335
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M3
- Mahri language: PJ7111+
- Maithili language: PK1811+
- Maiya dialect: PK7045.M3
- Majhi language: PK1819.97+
- Majnūn Laylā in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
- Male language: PJ2584
- Malhūn
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M345
- Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
- Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7623

M

INDEX

- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
 Arabic literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7659
 Literary history: PJ7536
 Poetry: PJ7559
- Man in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M28
- Mandaean language: PJ5321+
- Mandean dialect: PK2610.M35+
- Manhood in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Mannerism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M35
- Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
- Maqamah in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M3
- Marari dialect: PK1970.M37
- Marathi language and literature: PK2351+
- Marriage customs and rites in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M3
- Marsiyah
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
- Martyrdom in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Martyrs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Marwari language and literature: PK2461+
- Masculinity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M37
- Masks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M365
- Masnavi poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.M37
- Masʿud, Ahmadshoh, 1953-2001, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M35
- Mathematics
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
- Matšša (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
- Matyrdom in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Matyrs in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
- Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2490+
- Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M38
 Poetry: PJ7632.M37
 Literary history: PJ7519.M38
 Poetry: PJ7542.M37
- Mawwāl in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M38
- Mayāng (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
- Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M39
- Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M43
- Median language: PK6131+
- Medicine
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
 Demotic literature: PJ1911
- Medicine in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M43
- Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.M8
- Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
- Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
- Mehri language: PJ7111+
- Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
- Memoni language: PK2495+
- Memory in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M437
- Men in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44

INDEX

- Men in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.M46
- Mental illness in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M45
- Merwari dialect: PK2469.M4
- Metaphor in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M475
- Metaphysics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M48
- Metrics
 Akkadian: PJ3401
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
 Bengali: PK1679
 Georgian: PK9119
 Hebrew: PJ4771+
 Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
 Indo-Iranian: PK61
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
 Oriental languages (General): PJ181
 Pali: PK1081
 Prakrit: PK1219
 Sanskrit: PK871+
 Semitic: PJ3061
 Sinhalese: PK2829
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
 Vedic: PK353
- Mewari dialect: PK2469.M4
- Mewati dialect: PK2511
- Middle Armenian: PK8301+
- Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
- Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
- Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
- Military art and science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M55
- Minaean language: PJ6956
- Mineralogy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
- Mineralogy in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M57
- Mingrelian language: PK9201.M5+
- Mirrors in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M56
- Moabite language: PJ4149
- Moabite stone: PJ4149
- Mocha language: PJ2586
- Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
- Modern Armenian: PK8351+
- Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
- Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
- Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
- Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
- Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
- Modernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M63
- Modernism (Literature)
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M62
- Money in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M63
- Mongols in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M65
- Mood
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4653
- Moon in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M66
- Moral literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
- Morphology
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
 Bengali: PK1669
 Caucasian: PK9013
 Egyptology: PJ1161+
 Georgian: PK9113
 Hebrew: PJ4601+
 Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+

INDEX

- Morphology
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
- Morphophonemics
 Hebrew: PJ4600
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4918.9
- Mothers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M6
 Poetry: PJ7632.M67
 Literary history: PJ7519.M6
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.M68
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M68
- Mu hammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M83
- Mu'araḍāt in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M74
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M74
- Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M76
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M76
 Poetry: PJ7632.M75
 Literary history: PJ7519.M76
 Poetry: PJ7542.M75
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M85
- Muḥammad, Prophet, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M84
- Munji language: PK6996.M8
- Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M77
- Muwashshah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M8
- Mysticism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M97
- Mythical animals in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
- Mythology
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
- Mythology in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M9
 Poetry: PJ7632.M9
 Literary history: PJ7519.M9
 Fiction: PJ7572.M94
 Poetry: PJ7542.M9
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M98
- Mythology, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M94
- Mzab language: PJ2395.M97
- N
- Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
- Nahash
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.N3
- Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N24
- Nakh languages: PK9050
- Nakho-Daghestan languages: PK9049+
- Nala (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N34
- Names
 Pali: PK1084
- Names, Personal, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N35
- Narration
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N37
- Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N25
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
- Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.N37
- Narrative poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.N27
 Literary history: PJ7542.N27
 Sanskrit: PK3600+

INDEX

- Narratives
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2941+
- Narratology in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
- Narsāfi (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N3
 Literary history: PJ7519.N27
 Poetry: PJ7542.N3
- Natanzi language: PK6996.N38
- Nationalism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N3
 Poetry: PJ7632.N32
 Literary history: PJ7519.N3
 Poetry: PJ7542.N32
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N27
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N37
- Naturalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.N38
- Nature in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N32
 Poetry: PJ7542.N33
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N3
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N38
- Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N33
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
- Nayki language: PK2518+
- Negatives
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N4
 Semitic: PJ3038.N44
- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N44
- Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
- Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
- Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
- New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
- New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
- New Year in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
- Night in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.N54
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N54
- Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+
- Nominals
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
- North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
- Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+
- Nostalgia in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N6
 Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 Fiction: PJ7572.N67
 Poetry: PJ7542.N6
- Noun
 Akkadian: PJ3281
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6142+
- Egyptology: PJ1171
- Hebrew: PJ4621+
- Indo-Aryan: PK133
- Indo-Iranian: PK33
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1049
- Sanskrit: PK721+
- Semitic: PJ3033
- Vedic: PK271+
- Noun phrases
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
- Nouns
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
- Number
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4649
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N86
- Numbers in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N86
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N86
- Numerals
 Hebrew: PJ4635
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Sanskrit: PK735
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK279

INDEX

- Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
 Nuristani languages: PK7050+
 Nursery rhymes
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.N87
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.N87
 Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8
- O
- Oaths in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.O38
 Literary history: PJ7519.O38
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.O28
- Odor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
- Old age in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O43
 Literary history: PJ7519.O43
 Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
 Old Georgian: PK9105.5
 Old Persian: PK6121+
 Older people in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O43
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Omayyad period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7616
 Poetry: PJ7651
 Literary history: PJ7529
 Poetry: PJ7552
- Omotic languages: PJ2561+
 Onager in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O5
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.O5
- Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601
 Onomatopoeic words
 Hebrew: PJ4817
- Oratory
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7577.5
- Oriental Jews in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
 Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+
 Orientalism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.O75
- Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
 Orma dialect: PJ2477.5
 Ormuri language: PK6996.O75
 Oromo language: PJ2471+
 Orthography
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6127
 Western texts: PJ6327
 Bengali: PK1667
 Egyptology: PJ1155
 Georgian: PK9110
 Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
- Ossetic language and literature: PK6951+
 Ostraka
 Coptic language and literature: PJ2194
 Egyptology
 Demotic literature: PJ1829
- Other (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.O84
- Ouargla language: PJ2395.O87
 Oubykh language: PK9201.U3+
 Overweight women in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O85
- P
- Paganism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P27
 Literary history: PJ7519.P27
- Pahari languages: PK2591+
 Pahlavī language and literature: PK6141+
 Pain in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P35
- Pāīśaī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
 Pākhy (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
 Palaces in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P34
- Palatalization
 Hebrew: PJ4578

INDEX

- Palestine in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P35
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P3
 Palestinian Arabs in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.P34
 Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), Language of the: PJ5251+
 Pali literature: PK4501+
 Pali philology and language: PK1001+
 Palm trees in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
 Palms in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
 Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
 Pamir languages: PK6991.P3
 Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
 Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
 Panchpargania language: PK1832.5+
 Panjabi language and literature: PK2631+
 Papyri
 Arabic: PJ7593+
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Egyptology: PJ1678+
 Pahlavī: PK6194
 Parachi language: PK6996.P37
 Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P32
 Literary history: PJ7519.P32
 Paris (France) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P324
 Paronyms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6191
 Bengali: PK1683
 Hebrew: PJ4815
 Parsing
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P28
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P28
 Participle
 Hebrew: PJ4664
 Particle
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P3
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P3
 Particle
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1067
 Sanskrit: PK771
 Vedic: PK301+
 Parts of speech
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6141+
 Dialects: PJ6721
 Western texts: PJ6351
 Bengali: PK1671
 Caucasian: PK9014
 Georgian: PK9114
 Hebrew: PJ4619+
 Indo-Aryan: PK133+
 Modern: PK1521
 Indo-Iranian: PK33+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ149
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1048+
 Prakrit: PK1214
 Sanskrit: PK719+
 Semitic: PJ3033+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2821
 Sumerian: PJ4021
 Vedic: PK270+
 Parvati dialect: PK2599.P37
 Parya language and literature: PK2675+
 Pashai (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
 Pashayi language: PK7065.P3+
 Pashto language and literature: PK6701+
 Patience in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P38
 Patriotic poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P39
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.P38
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P37
 Patriotism in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P37
 Patronage of literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P33
 Literary history: PJ7519.P33
 Pausals
 Hebrew: PJ4580
 Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
 Peace in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P35
 Literary history: PJ7519.P35

INDEX

- Peasants in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P4
 Literary history: PJ7519.P4
 Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P47
 Persian language and literature (New Persian): PK6201+
 Persian language and literature (Old Persian): PK6121+
 Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
 Persona in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P48
 Personality in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P47
 Phalura language: PK7075
 Philology
 Arabic: PJ6001+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
 Hebrew: PJ4501+
 Indo-Aryan: PK101+
 Pali: PK1001+
 Sanskrit: PK401+
 Syriac: PJ5401+
 Vedic: PK201+
 Philosophy
 Arabic language: PJ6035
 Assyriology: PJ3135+
 Bengali language: PK1654
 Egyptology: PJ1035+
 Hebrew language: PJ4521+
 Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
 Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
 Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1504
 Semitic philology: PJ3005
 Philosophy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5641
 Phoenician language: PJ4171+
 Phonetics
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6316
 Bengali: PK1665
 Caucasian: PK9009
 Georgian: PK9109
 Hebrew: PJ4577+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1515
 Phonetics
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
 Sanskrit: PK677
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
 Vedic: PK240+
 Phonology
 Akkadian: PJ3261
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121+
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6315+
 Bengali: PK1665
 Caucasian: PK9009
 Egyptology: PJ1151
 Georgian: PK9109
 Hebrew: PJ4576+
 Indo-Aryan: PK123
 Modern: PK1515
 Indo-Iranian: PK23
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P48
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P48
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
 Prakrit: PK1209
 Sanskrit: PK676+
 Semitic: PJ3023
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
 Sumerian: PJ4015
 Vedic: PK240+
 Phrase books
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
 Oriental languages (General): PJ127
 Physicians as authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
 Pigeons in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P49
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P56
 Pisacha languages: PK7001+

INDEX

- Place in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.P52
- Place (Philosophy) in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.P53
- Places in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.P5
- Plagiarism in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.P53
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.P53
- Plants in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.P535
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.P59
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Pleiades in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.P54
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.P54
- Poetry
 - Akkadian: PJ3751+
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7631+
 - Literary history: PJ7541+
 - Bengali
 - Literary history: PK1710
 - Egyptology: PJ1569
 - Hebrew
 - Collections: PJ5039+
 - Literary history: PJ5022+
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2057+
 - Literary history: PK2040+
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2057+
 - Literary history: PK2040+
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2916
 - Islamic languages
 - Collections: PJ856
 - Literary history: PJ827
 - Jaina
 - Literary history: PK5001.6
- Poetry
 - New Persian
 - Collections: PK6433+
 - Literary history: PK6416+
 - Pali
 - Collections: PK4563
 - Literary history: PK4525+
 - Papyri: PJ1725
 - Prakrit
 - Collections: PK5006
 - Sanskrit: PK3600+
 - Sumerian: PJ4061+
 - Syriac
 - Collections: PJ5617
 - Literary history: PJ5604
 - Yiddish
 - Collections: PJ5126
 - Literary history: PJ5122
- Poets in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.P58
 - Literary history: PJ7519.P58
- Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6
- Political fiction in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.P64
- Political poetry
 - New Persian
 - Collections: PK6438.P65
- Politics
 - Demotic literature: PJ1895
- Politics in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.P6
 - Poetry: PJ7632.P64
 - Literary history: PJ7519.P6
 - Fiction: PJ7572.P64
 - Poetry: PJ7542.P64
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.P64
 - Fiction: PJ5030.P64
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.P65
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.P64
 - Poetry: PK6420.P64
- Polysemy
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P64
- Poor in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.P64
 - Literary history: PJ7519.P64
- Popes in literature
 - Yiddish
 - Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64
- Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865

INDEX

- Post-classical Sanskrit literature: PK2915
- Postmodernism in literature
- New Persian
- Literary history
- Prose: PK6424.P67
- Postposition
- Hebrew: PJ4679
- Pōṭhwāī dialect: PK2269.P65
- Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
- Powari dialect: PK1970.P68
- Prakrit languages: PK1201+
- Prakrit literature: PK4990+
- Prasu (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Prayer in literature
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5012.P73
- Pre-Islamic Arabic language: PJ6695.A6+
- Prefaces
- Indo-Aryan
- Literary history: PK2907.P74
- Preposition
- Hebrew: PJ4677
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P73
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P73
- Vedic: PK305
- Prēsun (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Priests in literature
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5013.P7
- Prisoners as authors
- Iranian
- Collections
- Prose: PK6444.P75
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
- Prisons in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7519.P74
- Poetry: PJ7542.P72
- Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.P74
- Pronoun
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
- Hebrew: PJ4641
- Indo-Aryan: PK133
- Indo-Iranian: PK33
- Pali
- Western texts: PK1059
- Sanskrit: PK741
- Semitic: PJ3033
- Vedic: PK283
- Pronunciation
- Arabic
- Western texts: PJ6317
- Pronunciation
- Hebrew: PJ4579
- Sanskrit: PK679
- Semitic: PJ3023
- Prophets in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7519.P76
- Prose
- Akkadian: PJ3801+
- Arabic
- Collections: PJ7671+
- Literary history: PJ7571+
- Hebrew
- Collections: PJ5044+
- Literary history: PJ5028+
- Hindi
- Collections: PK2075
- Hindustani
- Collections: PK2075
- Islamic languages
- Collections: PJ879
- Literary history: PJ836
- Jaina
- Literary history: PK5001.8
- New Persian
- Collections: PK6443+
- Literary history: PK6423+
- Pali
- Collections: PK4565
- Literary history: PK4529+
- Papyri: PJ1731+
- Prakrit
- Collections: PK5008
- Sanskrit: PK3750+
- Syriac
- Collections: PJ5619
- Literary history: PJ5605
- Prose fiction
- Islamic languages
- Collections: PJ879
- New Persian
- Collections: PK6443+
- Literary history: PK6423+
- Prose poems
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7542.P76
- Prosody
- Akkadian: PJ3401
- Bengali: PK1679
- Georgian: PK9119
- Hebrew: PJ4771+
- Indo-Aryan: PK161
- Modern: PK1529
- Indo-Iranian: PK61
- Marathi
- Western texts: PK2369
- Oriental languages (General): PJ181

INDEX

- Prosody
 Pali: PK1081
 Prakrit: PK1219
 Sanskrit: PK871+
 Semitic: PJ3061
 Sinhalese: PK2829
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
 Vedic: PK353
- Protest poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P765
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P76
- Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160
- Proverbs
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P77
 Sanskrit: PK3781
- Provincialisms
 Bengali: PK1695
 Hebrew: PJ4855+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1545
 Marathi: PK2377+
 Marwari: PK2469.A+
 Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
 Prakrit: PK1227
 Sinhalese: PK2840+
- Prthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P78
- P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153
- Psychoanalysis in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
- Psychology in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P79
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
- Punctuation
 Hebrew: PJ4590
- Punic in Plautus: PJ4187
- Punic language: PJ4171+
- Puns and punning in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P85
- Pushto language and literature: PK6701+
- Pushtuns as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P87
- Pyramid texts
 Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+
- Q
- Qaddafi, Muammar, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Q25
- Qalb (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
- Qasam in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.O38
 Literary history: PJ7519.O38
- Qasidas
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q3
 Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q3
- Qataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
- Qebena language: PJ2514
- Qit'a
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q58
- Qit'as
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q58
- Qottu dialect: PJ2478
- Quara language: PJ2439
- Quatrains
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.Q38
- Qur'an in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.K67
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.Q87
- Qur'an, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+
- Qwarasa language: PJ2439
- R
- Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect): PK1559.R32
- Rača (Georgian dialect): PK9153.5
- Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R2
- Rain in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R3
 Literary history: PJ7519.R3
- Rajasthani language and literature: PK2701+
- Rajaz poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R34

INDEX

- Rajaz poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.R34
- Rajbangsi language and literature: PK2709+
- Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R25
- Rambani (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.R3
- Rāṭhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
- Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+
- Readers
 Akkadian: PJ3259
- Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6119
 Dialects: PJ6714
 Persian texts: PJ6204
 Turkish texts: PJ6234
 Western texts: PJ6311
- Bengali: PK1664
- Georgian: PK9108
- Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
- Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1513
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1025
- Prakrit: PK1208
- Sanskrit
 Western texts: PK669
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2814
- Sumerian: PJ4014
- Vedic: PK237
- Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Realism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R42
- Reason in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R425
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R43
- Reference
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R34
- Religion
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
- Religion in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R43
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.R4
- Religion in literature
 Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
- Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
- Religious literature
 Egyptology: PJ1551+
- Rendille language: PJ2529
- Reportage
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.R47
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.R47
- Revolution in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
- Revolutionary literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
- Revolutionary poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R44
 Literary history: PJ7542.R44
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.R48
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.R48
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.R48
- Rhetoric
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6161
- Assamese: PK1554
- Bengali: PK1677
- Egyptology: PJ1251
- Georgian: PK9117
- Hebrew: PJ4740+
- Indo-Aryan: PK151
 Modern: PK1527
- Indo-Iranian: PK51
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5R45
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R45
- Pali: PK1077
- Prakrit: PK1217
- Sanskrit: PK840
- Semitic: PJ3051
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4927+
- Vedic: PK335
- Yiddish: PJ5116.7
- Rhyme
 Hebrew: PJ4783
- Rhythm
 Hebrew: PJ4798

INDEX

- Rhythmics
 Akkadian: PJ3401
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
 Bengali: PK1679
 Egyptology: PJ1301
 Georgian: PK9119
 Hebrew: PJ4771+
 Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
 Indo-Iranian: PK61
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
 Oriental languages (General): PJ181
 Pali: PK1081
 Prakrit: PK1219
 Sanskrit: PK871+
 Semitic: PJ3061
 Sinhalese: PK2829
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
 Vedic: PK353
- Rice in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R53
- Riddah Wars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R55
- Rif language: PJ2377+
- Rithā' in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
- Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.R6
- Rogues in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
- Romance fiction in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.R66
- Romances in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R6
- Romani language and literature: PK2896+
- Romanticism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R63
- Romanticism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R65
- Roshan dialect: PK6996.R6
- Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.R8
- Ruins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R84
- Rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
- Russia in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.R8
- Rutul language: PK9201.R87+
- S
- Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
- Sabaeen language: PJ6958
- Saho language: PJ2465+
- Saj'
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5S3
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S3
- Saj' in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S24
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S25
- Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S25
- Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
- Samaritan Hebrew language: PJ4860
- Sambalpuri dialect: PK2579.5.S35
- Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
- Samvedi language: PK2239.5.S26+
- Ṣan'ā' (Yemen) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S26
- Sandhi
 Sanskrit: PK682
 Vedic: PK245
- Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
- Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
- Sarikoli dialect: PK6996.S3
- Sarmatian language: PK6199.85
- Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193

INDEX

- Satan in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Satire in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
- Satirical poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
- Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+
- Saudi Arabia in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S34
- Saurasēnī language: PK1301+
- Saurashtri dialect: PK1870+
- Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S35
- Science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S26
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4+
- Scientific literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
- Scoundrels in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
- Script
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Syriac: PJ5417
- Script, Indus: PK119.5
- Sculpture, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S28
- Sea in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S42
- Sea in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S42
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S43
- Seals and seal cylinders
 Assyriology: PJ3931
- Seasons in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S32
- Self in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S45
 Literary history: PJ7519.S35
 Poetry: PJ7542.S45
- Semantics
 Akkadian: PJ3461
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6184
 Western texts: PJ6585
 Bengali: PK1682
 Egyptology: PJ1361
 Hebrew: PJ4810
 Indo-Aryan: PK165
 Indo-Iranian: PK65
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S46
 Sanskrit: PK910
 Semitic: PJ3065
 Vedic: PK365
- Semiotics
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S48
- Semiotics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S46
- Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
- Semitic literature: PJ3097
- Semitic philology: PJ3001+
- Senhaja language: PJ2395.S46
- Senses and sensation in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S47
- Sentences
 Vedic: PK319+
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S48
- Setting in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S38
- Sex in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S4

INDEX

- Sex in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S4
 Fiction: PJ7572.S49
- Shat am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
- Shekhawati dialect: PK2469.S4
- Sheko language: PJ2588+
- Shepherds in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S54
- Shiism in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
- Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
- Shiites in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S45
 Poetry: PJ7632.S52
 Literary history: PJ7519.S45
 Poetry: PJ7542.S52
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
- Shilha language: PJ2379+
- Shina language: PK7010
- Shinasha (Omoti language): PJ2572
- Shīrāz in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S55
- Shīrīn (Legendary character): PK6420.S55
- Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S45
- Shlu language: PJ2379+
- Short stories
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2938+
- Shughni language: PK6996.S5
- Shu'ūbīyah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S48
 Literary history: PJ7519.S48
- Sidamo language: PJ2517
- Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
- Silence in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S56
 Prose: PK6424.S45
- Silti language: PJ9348
- Simile in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S5
- Sinbad the sailor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S53
- Sindhi language and literature: PK2781+
- Singhalese language and literature: PK2801+
- Sinhalese language and literature: PK2801+
- Sirāikī Hindkī dialect: PK2892.95.S55
- Siraiki language and literature: PK2892+
- Sirāikī Sindhī dialect: PK2892.95.S56
- Sirmauri language: PK2610.S5+
- Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S57
- Sītā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S56
- Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S59
- Sivendi language: PK6996.S6
- Siwa language: PJ2361+
- Siwi language: PJ2361+
- Slang
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
- Slavery in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S58
- Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
- Smell in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
- Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
- Social aspects of literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.S63
- Social issues in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
- Social problems in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
- Society in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S64

INDEX

- Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
 Sogdian language: PK6199.9
 Sokotri language: PJ7131+
 Sölha language: PJ2379+
 Soliloquy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S585
 Solomon, King of Israel, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S65
 Somadeva Bhaṭṭa: PK3741.S6+
 Somali language and literature: PJ2531+
 Somali languages: PJ2525+
 Sondwari dialect: PK2339.5.S66
 Songs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S56
 Sonnets
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.S55
 Sound symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S59
 South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
 South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
 Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
 Space (Architecture) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S62
 Space in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S63
 Spelling
 Bengali: PK1667
 Georgian: PK9110
 Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
 Spring in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S6
 Stars in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S67
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S67
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S72
 Stelae
 Egyptology: PJ1521+
- Stoics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S78
 Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209
 Style, Literary
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S88
 Suffering in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S88
 Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
 Sufi poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.S8
 Sufis in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S84
 Sufism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S9
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S9
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S94
 Literary history: PK6412.S84
 Poetry: PK6420.S8
 Suicide in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S84
 Sukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
 Sumerian philology and language: PJ4001+
 Sūrat al-Fātihah
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
 Sūrat Al 'Imrān
 Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
 Suriname Hindustani language: PK2000.S8+
 Svan language: PK9201.S8+
 Syllabication
 Hebrew: PJ4598
 Vedic: PK258
 Symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S9
 Poetry: PJ7632.S95
 Literary history: PJ7519.S9
 Poetry: PJ7542.S95
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S95
 Symbolism of numbers in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S95
 Synonyms
 Akkadian: PJ3471

INDEX

Synonyms

Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591
 Bengali: PK1683
 Egyptology: PJ1371
 Hebrew: PJ4815
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
 Pali: PK1086
 Sanskrit: PK915
 Vedic: PK367

Syntax

Akkadian: PJ3311
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6151
 Dialects: PJ6723
 Western texts: PJ6381
 Bengali: PK1673
 Caucasian: PK9015
 Egyptology: PJ1201
 Georgian: PK9115
 Hebrew: PJ4701+
 Indo-Aryan: PK141
 Modern: PK1523
 Indo-Iranian: PK41
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S96
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2365
 Oriental languages (General): PJ171
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1071
 Prakrit: PK1215
 Sanskrit: PK801+
 Semitic: PJ3041
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2823
 Sumerian: PJ4025
 Vedic: PK313+, PK313
 Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

T

Tabasaran language: PK9201.T3+
 Taboo in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T32
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.T34
 Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
 Ṭā'if (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T25
 Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
 Talysh language: PK6996.T3

Tamashek language: PJ2381+
 Tamazight language: PJ2395.T3+
 Ṭanz
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
 Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+
 Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the:
 PJ5251+
 Taste in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T3
 Tat language: PK6996.T35+
 Tawarek language: PJ2381+
 Taznatit language: PJ2395.T4+
 Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
 Teenagers in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.T44
 Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
 Temporary marriage in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.T46
 Tense
 Hebrew: PJ4659
 Tenth of Muḥarram in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.T46
 Ṭaḥālī (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
 Tharu language: PK1820+
 Theological and ascetic literature
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
 Theology in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5621+
 Thought, Free, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F74
 Tifinag
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Tigré language: PJ9131
 Tigrinya language: PJ9111+
 Time in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T5
 Literary history: PJ7519.T55
 Fiction: PJ7572.T54
 Poetry: PJ7542.T5
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.T55
 Tindi (Caucasian language): PK9201.T5+

INDEX

- Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5
 Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
 Toleration in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.T65
 Topography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
 Torah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T6
 Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
 Touch in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T6
 Towns in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C56
 Tragedy in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
 Tragic, The, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T66
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
 Translating
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6170
 Western texts: PJ6403
 Bengali: PK1678
 Hebrew: PJ4768+
 Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
 Sanskrit: PK868
 Sinhalese: PK2828
 Translations
 Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
 Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
 Assyriology: PJ3951+
 Egyptian: PJ1941+
 Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
 Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
 Modern: PK5461+
 Indo-Iranian: PK85
 Islamic literatures: PJ908+
 Kashmiri: PK7037
 New Persian: PK6449+
 Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
 Prakrit: PK5045+
 Sanskrit: PK4471+
 Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
 Translations
 Sumerian: PJ4081+
 Syriac: PJ5691+
 Transliteration
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6325
 Assamese: PK1550.5
 Georgian: PK9111
 Hebrew: PJ4591
 Sanskrit: PK420
 Sumerian: PJ4018
 Travel in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.T7
 Literary history: PJ7519.T7
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
 Travelers as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.T73
 Travelers in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.T73
 Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T75
 Tsadiḳ
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T7
 Tsakhur language: PK9201.T7+
 Tsrri
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T77
 Tuareg language: PJ2381+
 Tuberculosis in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.T83
 Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
 Tunni language: PJ2545+
 Turkish period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7624
 Poetry: PJ7660
 Literary history: PJ7537
 Poetry: PJ7560
 Turkmen authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.T86
 Turks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.T87
 Poetry: PJ7542.T87
 T'ušet'i (Georgian dialect): PK9156

INDEX

U

- Ubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
 Ude (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
 Udi (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
 Udic (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
 Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
 Ugaritic language: PJ4150
 Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+
 Umayyad dynasty in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U43
 Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U46
 Untouchables in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.U56
 Urdu language: PK1971+
 Urdu literature: PK2151+
 Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
 Utopias in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.U85
 Literary history: PJ7519.U85

V

- Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language): PK2893
 Vagabonds in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
 Values in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.V34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.V34
 Vanzari language: PK2894+
 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect): PK2378.V37+
 Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
 Vedic period
 Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
 Vedic philology and language): PK201+
 Veils in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.V45
 Verb
 Akkadian: PJ3291
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6145
 Egyptology: PJ1181
 Hebrew: PJ4645+
 Indo-Aryan: PK135

Verb

- Indo-Iranian: PK35
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5V45
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5V45
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1061
 Sanskrit: PK745+
 Semitic: PJ3035
 Vedic: PK285+
 Vernon (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
 Verse satire
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.V47
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.V47
 Versification
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Persian texts: PJ6207
 Turkish texts: PJ6237
 Western texts: PJ6505
 Egyptology: PJ1301
 Hebrew: PJ4781
 Villages in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.V54
 Violence in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.V56
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.V56
 Vision in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E9
 Vocabulary
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6166
 Voice
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4651
 Vowels
 Hebrew: PJ4592
 Sanskrit: PK691
 Vyākaraṇa
 Sanskrit: PK475+

W

- Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
 Waigali (Nuristani language): PK7055.W3+
 Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
 Walamo (Omotoc language): PJ2590+

INDEX

- War in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W28
 - Fiction: PJ7572.W37
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.W37
 - Fiction: PJ5030.W37
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.W37
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.W38
- War poetry
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.W3
 - Literary history: PJ7542.W3
- Waṣī-veri (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Water in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W37
 - Poetry: PJ7542.W35
- Werizoid languages: PJ2485+
- West Aramaic language and literature: PJ5210.2+
- West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
- West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
- West Syriac (Jacobite) language: PJ5711+
- Western civilization in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.C58
- Western Pahari language and literature: PK2606+
- Wilderness in literature
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.W54
- Wine in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.W5
 - Poetry: PJ7632.W5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W5
 - Poetry: PJ7542.W5
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.W56
- Wine songs
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.W5
 - Literary history: PJ7542.W5
- Wisdom in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.W57
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.W57
- Wit and humor
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7578
- Wit and humor
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5033
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2078.W5
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2078.W5
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2945+
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6425
- Wolves in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.W64
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.W64
- Women authors
- Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.2
 - Iranian
 - Collections
 - Prose: PK6444.W64
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
 - Pali: PK4517
 - Yiddish literature: PJ5121.5
- Women in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.W66
 - Poetry: PJ7632.W65
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W66
 - Fiction: PJ7572.W66
 - Poetry: PJ7542.W65
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5013.W66
 - Fiction: PJ5030.W65
 - Hindi
 - Poetry
 - Collections: PK2069.W6
 - Hindustani
 - Poetry
 - Collections: PK2069.W6
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.W6
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.W65
 - Literary history: PK6412.W66
 - Poetry: PK6420.W64
- Women poets
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.W65
- Women's rights in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W67

INDEX

Word formation

Arabic

Western texts: PJ6341

Indo-Aryan: PK131

Indo-Iranian: PK31

Pali

Western texts: PK1040

Sanskrit: PK703

Vedic: PK261

Working class in literature

New Persian

Literary history: PK6412.L33

World War, 1914-1918, in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.W67

Wotapuri-Katargalai language: PK7045.W6

Writing

Arabic

Arabic texts: PJ6123+

Western texts: PJ6321+

Berber languages: PJ2344

Hebrew: PJ4589+

Indo-Aryan: PK119+

Modern: PK1510+

Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173

Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevi dialect: PK9157

Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghnobi language: PK6996.Y2

Yazghulami language: PK6996.Y3

Yemenite Jews in literature

Hebrew

Literary history

Fiction: PJ5030.Y45

Yemsa language: PJ2594

Yiddish language and literature: PJ5111+

Yidgha language: PK6996.Y53

Youth in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.Y68

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927, in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.Z33

Zajal in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.Z3

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.Z3

Zaza language and literature: PK6921+

Zebaki dialect: PK6996.Z4

Zenaga language: PJ2391+

Zendjero (Omoti language): PJ2594

Zincirli

Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56

Zionism in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.Z55

Fiction: PJ5030.Z55

Znh

Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.Z54

Zoology

Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6

Zoroastrianism in literature

New Persian

Literary history: PK6412.Z67

Zouave dialect: PJ2375+